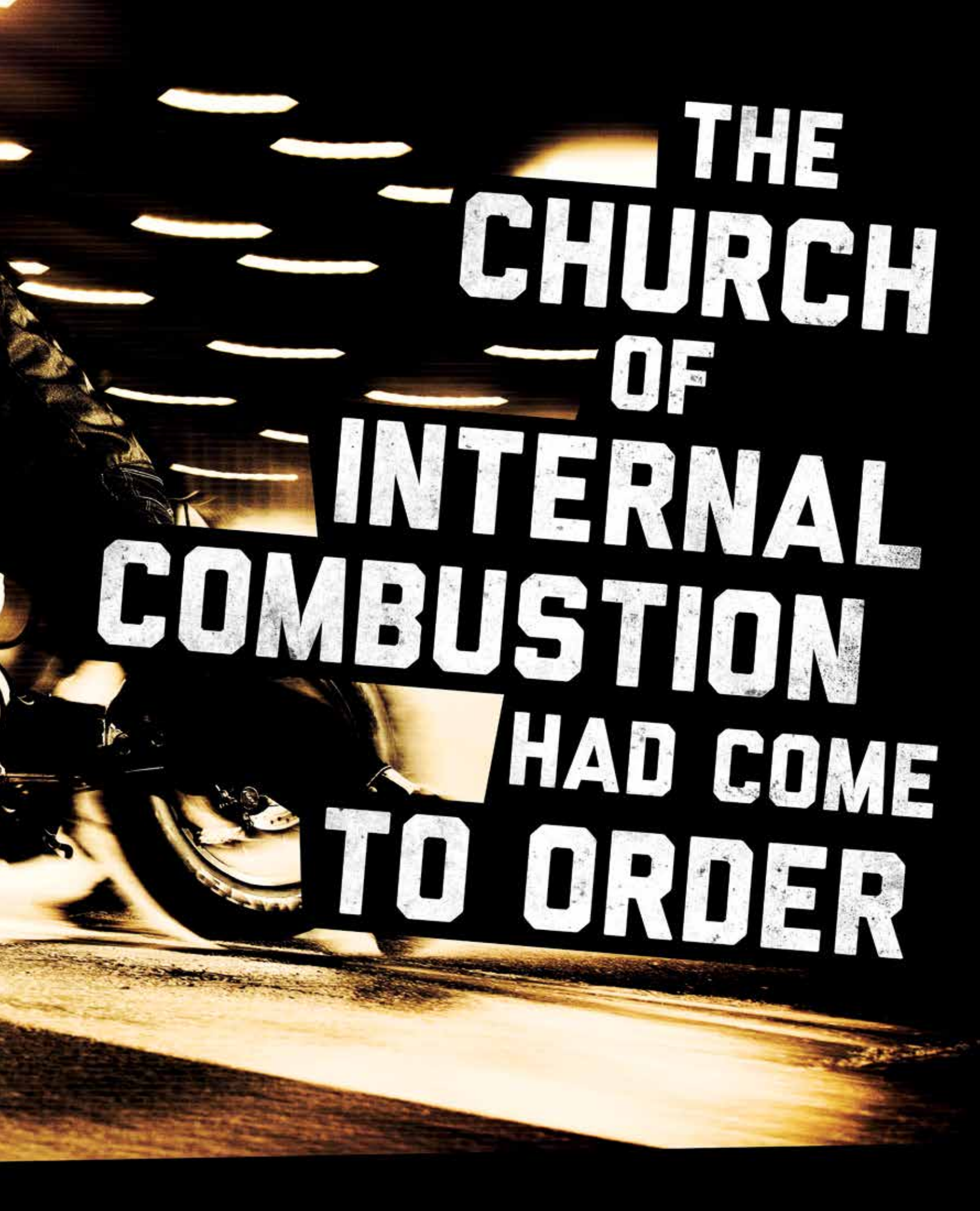


irace



SPRING-SUMMER 2014 CATALOG // FEB. 2014 - AUG. 2014





**THE
CHURCH
OF
INTERNAL
COMBUSTION
HAD COME
TO ORDER**

ICON ONE THOUSAND

JACKETS, GLOVES, PANTS, FOOTWEAR, CASUALS + ACCESSORIES



A CONGREGATION
RAISED ON THE
BODY OF FIBERGLASS
AND THE **BLOOD**
OF HI-TEST.

SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.



BLACK



ICON 1000 VIGILANTE DROPOUT™ JACKET

S-2X \$300 // 3X-4X \$320 //

Rarely does a whispered voice carry over the sound of un baffled exhausts. If you want to be heard at the track, we suggest you shout. The Dropout is just that voice. Chenille embroidered patches, the same style used on letterman jackets, emblazon the chest of the Dropout Jacket. Patched 1000 sleeve graphics are layered into the full-grain leather sleeves. Full D30® impact protectors (elbow, shoulder, back) are included with the jacket, as is the removable insulated SatinCore™ vest liner.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-vigilante-dropout-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit.

MATERIAL: Herringbone nylon chassis, premium drum-dyed cowhide sleeves.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ vest liner.

DETAILS: Chenille embroidered patches, leather trims, snap back collar, YKK® tactical oxide zippers, custom metal badging, internal zippered & cargo pockets, headphone cable management.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
BLACK	2820	-2934	-2935	-2936	-2937	-2938	-2939



CHENILLE EMBROIDERED PATCHES



ALWAYS CHEAT, ALWAYS WIN

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BLACK



DARK EARTH

ICON 1000 VIGILANTE™ JACKET

S-2X \$285 // 3X-4X \$300 //

The Vigilante understands your prerogative and stands willing to assist by any means necessary. Drum-dyed leather sleeves & trim are combined with a unique herringbone textile chassis to provide the foundation for a formidable riding jacket. The full complement of D30® impact protectors (elbow, shoulder, back) ensure the Vigilante is more than just a ruggedly handsome face. An insulated SatinCore™ vest liner, YKK® zippers, & cast-metal badging complete this unique riding jacket.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-vigilante-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit.

MATERIAL: Herringbone nylon chassis, premium drum-dyed cowhide sleeves.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ vest liner.

DETAILS: Snap back collar, YKK® tactical oxide zippers, custom metal badging, internal zippered & cargo pockets, headphone cable management.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"	
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	
BLACK	2820	-2922	-2923	-2924	-2925	-2926	-2927	-2928
DARK EARTH	2820	-2929	-2930	-2931	-2932	-2933	-N/A	-N/A



TACTICAL BLACK OXIDE YKK® ZIPPERS



BESPOKE INTERIOR DETAILING

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





BROWN



BLACK

ICON 1000 OILDALE™ JACKET

S-2X \$250 // 3X-4X \$260 //

A Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis has enough structure to hold its own in the fiercest conditions. Its unique vintage finish comes on strong and continues to evolve its look over the years. Stretch ballistic nylon panels, the same material used in high-end racewear, are incorporated throughout the jacket block to allow for ample mobility during aggressive riding. A full D30® impact protector package (elbow, shoulder, back) is included with the Oildale, as is the removable insulated SatinCore™ vest liner. YKK® tactical metal zippers, Clarino® trimmed collar, and custom cast-metal badging complete the Oildale's refined machismo.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-oildale-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit.
MATERIAL: Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis, stretch ballistic nylon panels.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ vest liner.
DETAILS: YKK® tactical oxide zippers, Clarino® lined collar, custom metal badging, internal zippered & cargo pockets, headphone cable management.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
BLACK	2820	-2910	-2911	-2912	-2913	-2914	-2915
BROWN	2820	-2917	-2918	-2919	-2920	-2921	-N/A



CUSTOM METAL SNAPS



BLACK OXIDE METAL BADGING

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





RESIN BLACK



BAJA BLUE

ICON 1000 BELTWAY™ JACKET

S-2X \$600 // 3X-4X \$650 //

Ruggedly handsome and brutally effective, the four-pocket long-waisted silhouette commands respect. A Highland coated canvas body equipped with premium leather paneling, the ICON 1000 Beltway is the epitome of command and control. A unique belted rear adjustment system keeps the front free of obstructions while providing a waisted fit. The #10 tactical black oxide YKK® main zipper is covered with a magnetic closure storm flap. Patch-on cargo pockets with leather reinforcements and a removable chest ID tag complete the Beltway program. The interior features a removable quilted vest liner as well as a full complement of CE certified D30® back, shoulder, and elbow impact protectors. The Beltway Jacket – rise to the challenge of the road.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/the-containment-conflicts/

FIT: ICON 1000 Relaxed Fit.

MATERIAL: Highland coated canvas chassis, 1.3mm premium ICON 1000 Brazilian cowhide.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

LINER: Quilted satin vest liner.

DETAILS: Rear waisting belt adjustment, tactical YKK® zippers, Velcro® chest ID graphic, magnetic flap closure.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST		36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE		31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
RESIN BLACK	2820	-2513	-2514	-2515	-2516	-2517	-2518	-2519
BAJA BLUE	2820	-2520	-2521	-2522	-2523	-2524	-N/A	-N/A



CHEST ZIPPER POCKET



CARGO POCKET

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



RESIN BLACK



ICON 1000 AKORP™ JACKET

S-2X \$515 // 3X-4X \$560 //

Brutally classy, the Akorp evokes an air of civility even in times of rampant chaos. Boasting a Highland coated canvas chassis with premium Brazilian cowhide overlays, the Akorp stands primed for engagement, but only after first exchanging a pre-battle handshake. A unique belted rear adjustment system keeps the front free of obstructions while providing a waisted fit. The #10 tactical black oxide YKK® main zipper is covered with a magnetic closure storm flap. D30® elbow and shoulder impact protectors join a Viper CE certified back impact protector to help cushion the blow from untimely dismounts. A removable vest liner and black oxide hardware complete the understated military persona of the Akorp.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/the-containment-conflicts/

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit.
MATERIAL: Highland-coated canvas chassis, 1.3mm premium ICON 1000 Brazilian cowhide.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
LINER: Removable quilted satin vest liner.
DETAILS: Rear waisting belt adjustment, tactical YKK® zippers, magnetic flap closure.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
RESIN BLACK	2820	-2550	-2551	-2552	-2553	-2554	-2556



BLACK OXIDE SNAPS



BESPOKE INTERIOR DETAILING

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





PURSUIT BLACK



ICON 1000 OUTSIDER™ JACKET

S-2X \$525 // 3X-4X \$575 //

ICON has been the leader in 'convertible' jackets since our inception. Our convertible platform allows the wearer to either run a full-length riding jacket for maximum coverage or zip off the leather forearms for a 'shorty' style jacket. The actual construction process of the Outsider jacket is as unique as the rider who wears it. To start, the Outsider jacket is completely assembled to verify both fit and function. The jacket is then painstakingly disassembled into its denim and leather base materials. The 14 oz. denim panels receive a proprietary wash, texture, & coating, thereby acquiring the unique Highland Coated finish. The jacket is then reassembled, stitch for stitch, to form the finished product. Once reassembled the Outsider is fitted out with a full complement of D30® CE certified protector: back, shoulders, and elbows. A removable insulated vest liner is added, as well as the multitude of custom trims and badging. The Outsider jacket: letting those who ride, decide.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-outsider-jacket/

- FIT:** ICON 1000 sport fit.
- MATERIAL:** Highland-coated denim chassis for waxed look without the mess, 1.1-1.3mm antique drum dyed Brazilian cowhide.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
- LINER:** Removable satin vest liner with numerous interior cargo, slash, and zippered pockets.
- DETAILS:** Zip off leather sleeves allow conversion from jacket to shorty style*, tape on YKK® black oxide finished tactical metal zippers with custom pulls, snapback banded leather collar and lower zipper flap cover, bi-fold action back and mechanical elbow articulation panels, strategically placed laser perforation for ventilation.

*NO ELBOW OR ARM PROTECTION IS PROVIDED BY THIS GARMENT WHEN SLEEVES ARE REMOVED

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
PURSUIT BLACK	2820	-2464	-2465	-2466	-2467	-2468	-2470



LASER PERFORATION



SNAP BACK COLLAR

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





PURSUIT BLACK



ICON 1000 CHAPTER™ JACKET

S-2X \$600 // 3X-4X \$650 //

Painstakingly constructed from the absolute finest Brazilian cowhide, the Chapter jacket is available with two unique finishes. The black and grey colorways feature a drum-dyed antique leather with a refined matte finish. The harmonic red colorway features an aniline-dyed natural grain treated with a hand-applied waxed leather finish. In the world of leather garments—it gets no better. Internally the Chapter packs a full complement of D30® CE approved impact protectors: shoulders, elbows, and a CE approved back protector. Custom produced oversized YKK® zippers, with a tactical black oxide finish, provide the ultimate security of closure while safeguarding your position. Intricately detailed removable vest liner provides core warmth without adverse bulk. No matter what type of bike you choose to ride, no matter your mission, the ICON 1000 Chapter will see your objectives met.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-chapter-jacket/

- FIT:** ICON 1000 sport fit.
- MATERIAL:** 1.1-1.3mm premium grade black and grey antique drum dyed Brazilian cowhide, 1.1-1.3mm premium grade harmonic red aniline-dyed natural grain-waxed finish Brazilian cowhide.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
- LINER:** Quilted satin vest liner.
- DETAILS:** YKK® zippers, strategically placed perforated panels, strategically placed flex zones.

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
PURSUIT BLACK	2810	-2125	-2126	-2127	-2128	-2129
INTERCEPTOR GREY	2810	-2139	-2140	-2141	-2142	-N/A
HARMONIC RED	2810	-2255	-2256	-2257	-2258	-N/A



ARTICULATION PANEL



CUSTOM TACTICAL ZIPPERS

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



HARMONIC RED



INTERCEPTOR GREY



STEALTH BLACK



ICON 1000 SHORTY™ JACKET

S-2X \$400 // 3X-4X \$450 //

Though lacking the conventional silhouette of a jacket, it never lacks for attitude or legitimacy. From its internal D30® CE approved back protector to its top-grain drum-dyed Brazilian leather, the Shorty always maintains a tactical advantage. And then there's the fit; we developed the pattern to work equally well for metric or V-twin applications. Whether reaching for 9"clip-ons or 12" over apes, the strategically engineered mechanical stretch panels flex with the rider, allowing complete freedom of movement. And in the end, freedom is what this jacket is all about.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-shorty-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: 1.1-1.3mm premium grade drum-dyed antique finish Brazilian cowhide.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protector - back.

DETAILS: Oversized YKK® black oxide finished tactical metal zippers with custom pulls, strategically placed perforated panels, strategically placed flex panels.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
STEALTH BLACK	2830 -0228	-0229	-0230	-0231	-0232	-0233	-0234



FLEX PANELS



INCLUDED KEY FOB

D30® VIPER IMPACT PROTECTOR



CE Certified Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





PURSUIT BLACK



ICON 1000 ASSOCIATE™ VEST

S-2X \$400 // 3X-4X \$450 //

The absolute finest leather motorcycle vest in the world, the Associate Vest is sleeveless perfection. The Associate is cut with a trim ICON 1000 pattern and constructed from our antiqued drum-dyed cowhide. Tactical black YKK® zippers ensure a lifetime of performance on the open road, while the removable D30® CE certified back protector provides legitimate street insurance. Run it stripped, or if ‘associating’ doesn’t violate your terms, throw your colors on the back.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-associate-vest/

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit - sized to fit over a jacket.
MATERIAL: 1.1-1.3mm premium grade drum-dyed antique finish Brazilian cowhide.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protector - back.
DETAILS: Mechanical flex panels on the sides allow for an expandable torso fit, oversized YKK® black oxide finished tactical metal zippers with custom pulls, strategically placed ‘in panel’ laser perforation for ventilation, single needle topstitch shoulder detailing, zipper access to back panel for attaching patches.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
FITS OVER JACKET	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
PURSUIT BLACK	2830	-0251	-0252	-0253	-0254	-0255	-0257



BLACK OXIDE BADGING



CUSTOM BLACK OXIDE YKK® ZIPPERS

D30® VIPER IMPACT PROTECTOR

CE Certified Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



BLACK



RED



BONE

ICON 1000 BELTWAY™ GLOVE

\$130 //

The limitless expanse of empty tarmac is both a path for escape and an empty stretch of horrors. Prepare for the one-two punch of reality with the ICON 1000 Beltway Glove. French cowhide chassis and D30® knuckle inserts are infused in a classic styling to evoke an era that few remember, but of which many dream. The floating knuckle and gathered elastic provide increased dexterity while the mid-length gauntlet accepts either over- or under-sleeve fitment, depending on your jacket.

MATERIAL: Premium grade French cowhide chassis.

PROTECTORS: D30® insert in knuckle.

DETAILS: Floating knuckle construction for flexibility, wrist closure system, mid-length cuff, pre-curved finger and palm design.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301	-1872	-1873	-1874	-1875	-1876	-1877	-1878
BONE	3301	-1879	-1880	-1881	-1882	-1883	-1884	-N/A
RED	3301	-1885	-1886	-1887	-1888	-1889	-1890	-N/A



FLOATING KNUCKLE CONSTRUCTION



METAL OXIDE BADGING

D30® KNUCKLE INSERT





SKELLY



COVERT GREEN

BLACK

GLORY

ICON 1000 TURNBUCKLE™ GLOVE

\$90 //

Sometimes the best way forward is back. Craftsmanship and technologies, once abandoned, can be reexamined and repurposed. The Turnbuckle uses such refund tech to its advantage. Custom knit forchettes, circa-OG MX gloves, provide uncompromised fit & feel. When paired with a French cowhide chassis and fingertips, the Turnbuckle provides a handheld barricade against asphalt intrusion. D30® insert integrated into the main knuckle furthers the riding legitimacy of the Turnbuckle platform. What's old is new again.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-turnbuckle-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium grade French cowhide chassis.

PROTECTORS: D30® insert in main knuckle

DETAILS: Knit nylon finger gussets for flexibility and ventilation, perforated panels for increased ventilation, wrist closure system, pre-curved palm and finger design.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301	-1819	-1820	-1821	-1822	-1823	-1824
COVERT GREEN	3301	-1826	-1827	-1828	-1829	-1830	-N/A
GLORY	3301	-1831	-1832	-1833	-1834	-1835	-N/A
SKELLY	3301	-1891	-1892	-1893	-1894	-1895	-1896

D30® KNUCKLE INSERT



GREY

BLACK

ICON 1000 RIMFIRE™ GLOVE

\$90 //

The Rimfire is old-world styling, top-shelf materials and cutting edge technology. The Gunn cut pattern imbues the Rimfire with a sophisticated rancher silhouette of years gone by. Constructed of select drum-dyed French cowhide, the Rimfire embodies the meaning of functional elegance. Pre-tensioned elastic in the palm reduces bunching. Integrated D30® knuckle insert and a cadre of metal palm rivets provide a roadworthy pedigree. The Rimfire is a riding glove that captures the fortitude and grace of a more civilized era.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-rimfire-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium grade French cowhide chassis.

PROTECTORS: D30® insert in knuckle.

DETAILS: Floating knuckle construction for flexibility, wrist closure system, pre-curved palm and finger design, riveted palm has Nomex™ heat backing.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301	-1614	-1615	-1616	-1617	-1618	-1619
GREY	3301	-1621	-1622	-1623	-1624	-1625	-N/A
TAN	3301	-1626	-1627	-1628	-1629	-1630	-N/A

D30® KNUCKLE INSERT



TAN



DARK INDIGO

ICON 1000 ROUSER™ DENIM PANT

\$230 //

The ICON 1000 Rouser pant is the next generation in riding denim. This integrated Kevlar®/denim blend means we can use a simplified construction without the usual riding denim pant drawbacks—no hung liner, no extra paneling, no discomfort—yet still provide 360° coverage. D30® knee impact protectors, with hidden outseam access zippers, are included for additional riding coverage.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-rouser-denim-pant/

- FIT:** ICON 1000 relaxed fit.
- MATERIAL:** 30/70 Kevlar® denim blend.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.
- DETAILS:** Outseam protector zipper access, YKK® zippers.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"
DARK INDIGO	2821	-0670	-0671	-0672	-0673	-0674	-0675	-0676	-0677
								-0678	



INTEGRATED KEVLAR® DENIM BLEND



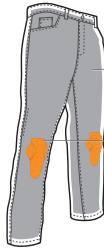
EXTERNAL KNEE PROTECTOR
POCKET ACCESS DETAIL
REPLACEMENT D30® PROTECTOR PAGE 166



D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Certified Knee
Replacement Protector Page 166



DURABLE KEVLAR®
DENIM CHASSIS

REMOVABLE KNEE
IMPACT PROTECTORS

RELAXED FIT PATTERN



RESIN BLACK



ICON 1000 BELTWAY™ PANT

28-38 \$300 // 40-44 \$325 //

The scorched earth stands weary. A crumbling infrastructure suffering from decades of neglect fractures under the weight of your knobbed tires. Even the dirt hisses for relief, but there is none. The ICON 1000 Beltway Pant stands tall amidst this decay. Highland coated canvas chassis with Brazilian cowhide overlays, relaxed fit, and a staunch call to duty define the Beltway silhouette. D30® knee impact protectors provide impact force dispersion while large articulated leather knees help resist the abrasive quality of toothy tarmac. In a world of throwaway excess, the ICON 1000 Beltway stands for persevering quality and rugged individuality.

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Highland coated canvas chassis, 1.3mm premium ICON Brazilian cowhide.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.

DETAILS: External seam zippers for easy protector fitment, tactical YKK® zippers.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"
RESIN BLACK	2821	-0579	-0580	-0581	-0582	-0583	-0584	-0585	-0586

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Certified Knee
Replacement Protector Page 166



PURSUIT BLACK



ICON 1000 ROUGHSHOD™ PANT

28-38 \$450 // 40-44 \$500 //

Cut from the same premium ICON One Thousand cow as the Chapter™ Jacket, the Roughshod™ Pants are the ultimate leather riding pants. The Roughshods have a straight leg - not too skinny, not too wide - and just enough innate stretch to make them incredibly comfortable. Made from top-shelf 1.3mm durable, drum-dyed Brazilian cowhide and held together by triple-stitched leg seams and a YKK® zip fly, this is an understated brick house. The Roughshod comes fully equipped with removable D30® impact knee protectors and are sized from a 28" to 40" waist. The inseam is the same for all sizes at a long 36" plus. We leave them long so you can cut to length - just make sure you sit on your bike and measure before you hack away.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-roughshod-pants/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: 1.1-1.3mm antique finished drum dyed Brazilian cowhide.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee, Three position adjustable.

DETAILS: Extra long inseam with unfinished hem can be cut to length, custom buttons and rivets, YKK® autolock zip fly.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
PURSUIT BLACK	2811	-0345	-0346	-0347	-0348	-0349	-0350

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Certified Knee
Replacement Protector Page 166





OILED BROWN



JOHNNY BLACK

ICON 1000 TRUANT™ BOOT

\$200 //

Built on an exclusive ICON bottom unit, the athletic profile of the Truant belies its brute nature. A reinforced toe box and axialmetric steel shank provide the foundation for true riding legitimacy. Full grain leather chassis, semi-covered laces, and midfoot retention strap combine to round out the Truant's moto performance pedigree. The Truant, a modern motorcycle boot cloaked in a street-savvy silhouette.

MATERIAL: Full grain leather upper, slip resistant sole.
DETAILS: CE certified, axialmetric steel shank, adjustable midfoot stabilizer strap, low-profile lacing system, internal ankle plate.

SIZE		8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0541	-0542	-0543	-0544	-0545	-0546	-0547	-0548	-0549	-0550	-0551
OILED BROWN	3403	-0552	-0553	-0554	-0555	-0556	-0557	-0558	-0559	-0560	-0561	-0562

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$5
2 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0489
ANTIQUE	3430-0488

REPLACEMENT LACES - TRUANT BOOT				\$4
SIZE		8-10.5	11-14	
BROWN	3430	-0502	-0503	
BLACK	3430	-0504	-0505	



OILED BROWN



JOHNNY BLACK

ICON 1000 EL BAJO™ BOOT

\$190 //

El Bajo - literally translated it means 'The Short One.' Short perhaps in overall height, but never in performance or steez. Built on the same Goodyear welt bottom unit as its five-buckle Elsinore brother, El Bajo provides all the OG moto-presence but in a reduced two-buckle silhouette. Metal post fasteners, heavy top-grain leather chassis, and durable toe box and heel make for a serious piece of riding footwear. El Bajo, always up to the challenge.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-el-bajo-boot/

MATERIAL: Top grain leather upper.

CONSTRUCTION: Goodyear welt.

DETAILS: CE certified, axialmetric steel shank, stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, medial YKK® zippers.

SIZE		8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0337	-0338	-0339	-0340	-0341	-0342	-0343	-0344	-0345	-0346	-0347
OILED BROWN	3403	-0348	-0349	-0350	-0351	-0352	-0353	-0354	-0355	-0356	-0357	-0358

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$5
2 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0489
ANTIQUE	3430-0488

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0439
ANTIQUE	3430-0438



JOHNNY BLACK



OILED BROWN

ICON 1000 ELSINORE™ BOOT

\$245 //

The Elsinore's five-strap, alloy-buckle chassis, stamped metal heel plate, and internal steel shank combine for a serious dose of moto-x homage. The traditional Goodyear welt construction mates the ICON street-specific sole to the magnificent leather upper. A medial entry zipper, allocated from Paratrooper jump boots, is the only luxury the Elsinore will allow itself. A modern relic from an era when men were iron and tanks were steel. The Elsinore, old-school MX reinterpreted for the urban sprawl.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-elsinore-boot/

MATERIAL: 12" top grain leather upper.

CONSTRUCTION: Goodyear welt.

DETAILS: CE certified - EN 13634:2010, internal ankle plate, cast metal buckles, stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, YKK® zippers.

SIZE		8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0296	-0297	-0298	-0299	-0300	-0301	-0302	-0303	-0304	-0305	-0306
OILED BROWN	3403	-0307	-0308	-0309	-0310	-0311	-0312	-0313	-0314	-0315	-0316	-0317

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$10
5 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0440

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0438



BLACK



ICON 1000 ODL™ LONGSLEEVE JACKET

\$95 //

One can never be too rich or too handsome or have too many hoodies. If you're looking for something a bit different for this season, then the ODL may be right up your head-covering alley. The ODL, or Ole Dirty Leroy, is a nylon windbreaker shell wrapped over a 160 gram fleece lining, making it all kinds of warm...and cool. The embroidered applied chest logo says ICON One Thousand the world over. Now is the time to be rich, handsome, and hooded.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-odl-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit.

MATERIAL: Dual-layer nylon shell with 160-gram fleece lining.

DETAILS: Embroidered applied graphics, doubled pockets, custom zippers, leather toggles.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BLACK	2820	-2904	-2905	-2906	-2907	-2908	-2909



CUSTOM ZIPPERS



EMBROIDERED APPLIED GRAPHICS



CUSTOM SNAPS



LEATHER DRAWSTRING TOGGLES



SHADOW



ICON 1000 STAVANGER™ HOODIE

\$135 //

Stavanger is a fishing community located on the southwestern coast of Norway. Cod, mackerel, and herring can all be found in great abundance in its North Sea fisheries. Along its harbor front are the cafes where the original ICON 1000 ideology and designs were first penned. In homage to our favorite Scandinavian city, we crafted the Stavanger Hoodie. It's a four-button Anorak block with a hidden side-entry zipper. The heathered-finished softshell chassis is perfect for tying up the snekke at the dock, or tying on an overnight drunk in town.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-stavanger-hoodie/

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit.
MATERIAL: Softshell with a mesh lining.
DETAILS: Water resistant shell, hidden side-entry zipper, custom buttons.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	
SHADOW	2820	-2898	-2899	-2900	-2901	-2902	-2903



HEATHERED SOFTSHELL CHASSIS



BLACK METAL BADGING



LEATHER DRAWSTRING TOGGLES



HIDDEN SIDE-ENTRY ZIPPER



PURSUIT BLACK

ICON 1000 HOODLUX™ SOFTSHELL JACKET

\$125 //

FIT: Modified raglan fit with drop tail and pit zips.
MATERIAL: Stretch woven 330 gram softshell fabric bonded to polar fleece interior, PU synthetic leather elbow patches - washable, applique'd embroidered felt shoulder patches.
DETAILS: Waist cinch strap with locking one handed adjusters, snorkel hood with low profile auto locking adjusters, ICON ergo zipper puller on front zip and mildred cord keepers on others.
*THE ICON ONE THOUSAND HOODLUX SOFTSHELL JACKET RUNS ONE SIZE LARGE

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	
PURSUIT BLACK	3050	-1784	-1785	-1786	-1787	-1788	-1789



DARK EARTH

BLACK

ICON 1000 INFAMOUS LAYERS™ JACKET

\$60 //

FIT: Slim fit for layering.
MATERIAL: 270G 100% poly, bonded twill chest graphic.
DETAILS: Custom zipper pull.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	
BLACK	2820	-2643	-2644	-2645	-2646	-2647	-2648
DARK EARTH	2820	-2649	-2650	-2651	-2652	-2653	-N/A



CHARCOAL

ICON 1000 BAD NEWS™ SHOPSHIRT

\$65 //

FIT: Shop shirt fit.
MATERIAL: Custom high density twill fabric, 65% cotton / 35% polyester.
DETAILS: Embroidered chest and sleeve graphic, custom buttons.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	
CHARCOAL	3040	-1822	-1823	-1824	-1825	-1826	-1827



GREY

ICON 1000 SHANGRI-LA™ HOODY

\$65 //

MATERIAL: 80% cotton, 20% poly chassis.
DETAILS: Embroidered applique chest and upper arm, contrast stitching, custom aglets, oversized drawstring.

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL	
GREY	3050	-1567	-1568	-1569	-1570



CHARCOAL HEATHER

HEATHER BLUE

ICON 1000 TWO TIMER™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-10556	-10557	-10558	-10559
HEATHER BLUE	3030	-10560	-10561	-10562	-10563



CHARCOAL HEATHER

ICON 1000 CREST™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% ring spun cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Discharged graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-6761	-6762	-6763	-6764



CHARCOAL HEATHER

ICON 1000 MAGNIFICENT BASTARD™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% ring spun cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-9652	-9653	-9654	-9655



CHARCOAL HEATHER

ICON 1000 ROACH™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% ring spun cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-9648	-9649	-9650	-9651



BLACK

ICON 1000 AM SCREAMER™ HAT

\$25 //

FIT: Flex-Fit.
MATERIAL: 83% cotton / 15% wool / 2% spandex.
DETAILS: 3D embroidered graphic, flat bill.

FLEX-FIT	S/M	L/XL
BLACK	2501 -1872	-1873



BLACK

ICON 1000 LONG TIME™ HAT

\$25 //

FIT: Snap back adjustable fit.
MATERIAL: 20% wool / 80% acrylic.
DETAILS: Embroidered applique graphics.

ONE SIZE
BLACK 2501-1713



BLACK

ICON 1000 MCCALL™ MESH HAT

\$25 //

FIT: Flex-Fit.
MATERIAL: 60% cotton / 38% polyester / 2% spandex.
DETAILS: Embroidered felt applique logo.

FLEX-FIT	S/M	L/XL
BLACK	2501 -1272	-1273



BLACK

RED

ICON 1000 BELAFONTE™ BEANIE

\$30 //

MATERIAL: 100% merino wool.
DETAILS: Embroidered felt applique logo.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
BLACK	2501-1270
RED	2501-1271



ICON 1000 CHANTILLY™ SCARF

\$35 //

The road can do wonders for one's mind. It can also do a number on one's face. The Chantilly Scarf will have none of it. It's a 30" square of satin luxury to keep your kerosene breath at bay. Other possible uses include the frontal Tupac tie, Hepburn neck wrap, or add a stick and you've got the ultimate hobo carryon. However you decide to use the Chantilly Scarf, always remember—go fast, look flash.

MATERIAL: Printed satin.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
CHANTILLY	2504-0318

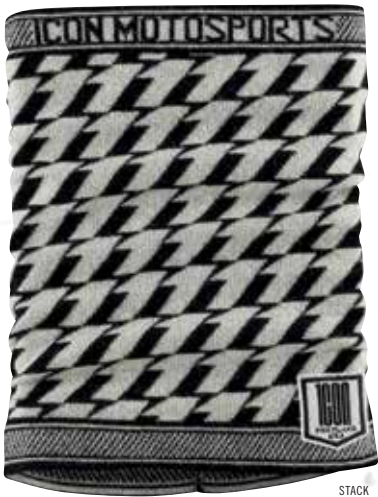


ICON HIGHWAY HANKY™

\$15 //

FIT: 3 snap adjustments.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton front, 100% polyester fleece backed.
DETAILS: Custom metal snaps.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
GENUINE	2501-1546
RAT PATROL	2501-1547

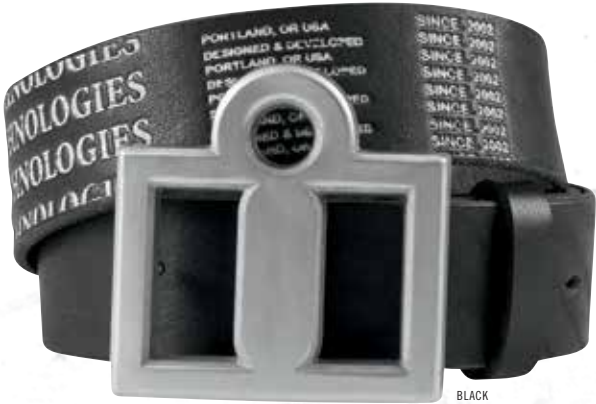


ICON 1000 ULTRA™ TUBE SCARF

\$25 //

FIT: Tube construction.
MATERIAL: 95% merino wool / 5% spandex.
DETAILS: Embroidered patch applique.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
STACK	2502-0069



ICON 1000 PRIMARY™ BELT

\$50 //

Leather belt with a seriously moby Cast Alloy Buckle - hefty enough to connect your primary mover to its secondary juggler. We aren't quite sure what that means, but we are pretty sure it has something to do with motorcycles. Or the state fair.
FIT: 2 size options: M=32"-36", L=34"-38".
MATERIAL: Genuine leather.
DETAILS: Heavy-duty electroplated metal buckle..

COLOR	M	L
BLACK	3070	-0662 -0725

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN'S

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



OLIVE



EXAMPLE STORAGE CONFIGURATIONS

ICON 1000 NAVIGATOR PORTFOLIO™

\$65 //

A life of constant travel, work, and hard living. The ICON 1000 team knows this life all too well - hours upon hours of overseas flights, weeks upon weeks on photo-shoot locations, or miles upon miles of road tests. Every member of the 1000 team runs a Navigator Portfolio equipped for their own personal mission. Load it with tools, mini-tablet, cables, passport, foreign currency, sketchbook, markers, ect. Make it personal, keep it close, and Godspeed on your next journey.



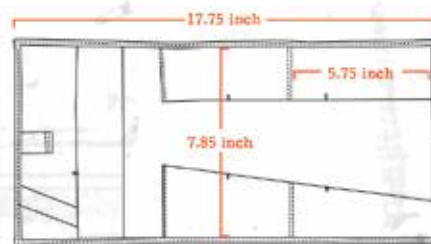
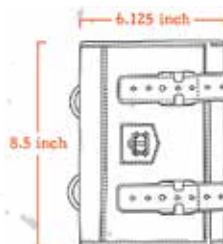
WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-navigator-collection/

MATERIAL: Oiled Nissan leather, Canvas.

DETAILS: Size open 44cm x 15cm, Size closed 21.5cm x 15cm, custom cast-metal hardware, metal badging.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
OLIVE	3070-0854





BROWN



ICON 1000 LEATHER WALLET

\$50 //

You owe yourself a quality wallet and the Navigator™ delivers. Simple, effective, and low-profile the Navigator keeps all your monetary and identification needs securely at hand. Its burnished Nissan leather chassis grows richer with the age & experience you will show it on your journey. Treat it well, and it will return the favor in kind.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-i000-navigator-collection/

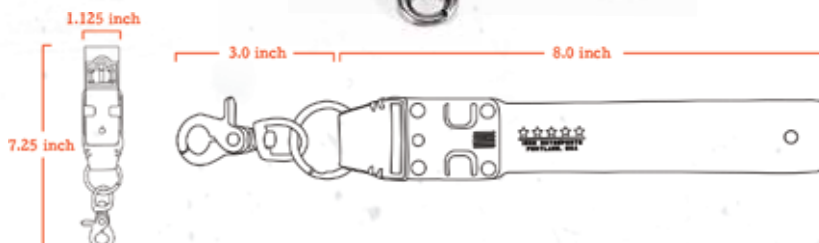
MATERIAL: Oiled Nissan burnished leather and waxed canvas.

DETAILS: Size 10.5cm x 7.5cm, metal badging, six internal card pockets and one currency slot.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
BROWN	3070-0853



BROWN



ICON 1000 LEATHER BELT LOOP KEYCHAIN

\$35 //

Keep your keys at the ready with the Navigator™ Keychain. The burnished leather strap fits over most belts and secures with a custom cast post-clasp, while a quick release trigger hook allows instant access to your keys.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-i000-navigator-collection/

MATERIAL: Oiled Nissan burnished leather.

DETAILS: Custom cast-metal hardware, metal badging.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
BROWN	3070-0852



BROWN



BLACK

ICON 1000 HELLA 1000™ WOMENS JACKET

\$275 //

True womens riding jackets that fit, flatter, and function are a rare commodity. The Hella 1000 performs in all these categories by offering women world-class performance and panache. The Hella 1000 jacket features a Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis with supple drum-dyed leather trims. Stretch ballistic nylon panels, the same material used in high-end racewear, are incorporated throughout the jacket block to allow for ample mobility during riding. Custom black oxide snaps and YKK® tactical metal zippers are used for long-term durability. The interior of the Hella 1000 is just as impressive, with a full complement of D30® impact protectors (elbow, shoulder, back) and removable quilted SatinCore™ liner.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-hella-1000-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 womens sport fit.

MATERIAL: Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis, stretch ballistic nylon panels.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ vest liner.

DETAILS: YKK® tactical oxide zippers, clarino lined collar, custom metal badging, internal zippered & cargo pockets, headphone cable management.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"
BLACK	2822	-0663	-0664	-0665	-0666	-0667
BROWN	2822	-0669	-0670	-0671	-0672	-0673



BLACK OXIDE METAL SNAPS



BESPOKE INTERIOR DETAILING

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





PURSUIT BLACK



HARMONIC RED

ICON 1000 FEDERAL™ WOMENS JACKET

XS-XL \$600 // 2X \$650 //

Hand cut and machine sewn from the finest Brazilian cowhide, the Federal jacket is available with two unique finishes. The black jacket features a drum-dyed antique leather finish with a refined matte finish. The red Federal features an aniline-dyed natural grain treated with a hand-applied waxed leather finish. The pattern was developed over years of testing for maximum performance on bike, and maximum impact off. Internally the Federal packs a full complement of D30® CE approved impact protectors: shoulders, elbows, and a CE approved back protector. Oversized YKK® zippers, with a tactical black oxide finish, provide the secure closure. Removable insulated vest liner provides additional core warmth when needed. The Federal jacket, the professionals' choice.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-federal-jacket/

FIT: ICON womens relaxed fit.
MATERIAL: Black drum-dyed antique finished Brazilian cowhide, harmonic red aniline-dyed natural grain Brazilian cowhide.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
LINER: Removable quilted satin vest liner.
DETAILS: Custom YKK® zippers, waist cinch belt.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BUST		33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"
SLEEVE		29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"
PURSUIT BLACK	2813	-0468	-0469	-0470	-0471	-0472	-0473
HARMONIC RED	2813	-0475	-0476	-0477	-0478	-N/A	-N/A



INCLUDED KEY FOB



REMOVABLE QUILTED SATIN VEST LINER

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





RESIN BLACK



MISCHIEF RED

ICON 1000 AKORP™ WOMENS JACKET

XS-XL \$450 // 2X-3X \$490 //

Femme Fatales, meet your most important accessory: the ICON 1000 Akorp Jacket. Perfect for patrolling the Eastern Front or nights on the lam, the Akorp womens jacket is constructed with a Highland coated canvas chassis and premium Brazilian cowhide overlays. The Akorp blends military detailing with a vintage moto silhouette to create a true riding jacket fit for the most discerning palettes. A quilted satin liner and womens-specific sport fit means the Akorp offers equal parts, comfort and performance. CE certified D30® back, shoulder, and elbow protector provide low-profile protection without hindering fit or movement.

- FIT:** ICON womens sport fit.
- MATERIAL:** Highland-coated canvas chassis, 1.3mm premium ICON 1000 Brazilian cowhide overlays.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
- LINER:** Removable quilted satin vest liner.
- DETAILS:** Rear waisting belt adjustment, tactical YKK® zippers, magnetic flap closure.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"
RESIN BLACK	2822	-0514	-0515	-0516	-0517	-0518	-0519
MISCHIEF RED	2822	-0521	-0522	-0523	-0524	-0525	-N/A



BLACK OXIDE SNAPS



REAR WAISTING BELT ADJUSTMENT

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





ZEBRA
SHORT GLOVE



LEOPARD
LONG GLOVE

ICON 1000 CATWALK™ WOMENS GLOVE

SHORT \$75 // LONG \$95 //

High fashion, bright lights, and adoring press belie the brutality of the runway. Sideways glances and pursed lips underscore the seething rage underneath those perfectly blushed cheeks. Printed calfskin and Battlehide chassis offer sumptuous coverage and battle-ready performance. Catfights have never been so glamorous.

MATERIAL: Printed calfskin chassis, premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm.
DETAILS: Chrome knuckle trim, integrated knuckle, zipper and strap closure.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL
ZEBRA SHORT	3302	-0309	-0310	-0311	-0312	-0313
LEOPARD LONG	3302	-0314	-0315	-0316	-0317	-0318



BLACK
SHORT GLOVE



BLACK
LONG GLOVE

ICON 1000 HELLA KANGAROO™ WOMENS GLOVE

SHORT \$105 // LONG \$155 //

Kangaroo leather, refined look, and peerless comfort, the Hella Kangaroo Glove is for women who accept nothing less than the finest in life. Integrated knuckle ensures that safety is out of sight, but not out of mind. For a sumptuous take on motorcycle handwear, the Hella Kangaroo Glove is your glove of choice.

MATERIAL: Premium kangaroo leather chassis and palm.
DETAILS: Chrome knuckle trim, integrated knuckle, zipper and strap closure.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL
BLACK SHORT	3302	-0319	-0320	-0321	-0322	-0323
BLACK LONG	3302	-0324	-0325	-0326	-0327	-0328

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BLACK

ICON 1000 HELLA™ CHAPS

\$165 //

Built on ICON's proven chap pattern, the Hella 1000 Chaps are a perfect fit for the modern woman rider. The Hella 1000 features a Waxed Heritage™ canvas chassis with large external panels of drum-dyed leather. The length is left extra long and is adjustable for a custom fit.

FIT: ICON 1000 womens overpant fit.

MATERIAL: Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis, drum dyed leather panels.

DETAILS: YKK® tactical oxide zippers, custom metal badging, fully adjustable waist, adjustable length for a custom fit.

WAIST		S	M	L	XL
PANT SIZE		0-3	4-7	8-11	12-14
INSEAM		30-32"	30-32"	31-33"	31-33"
BLACK	2823	-0104	-0105	-0106	-0107



BLACK OXIDE METAL BADGING



THIGH ADJUSTMENT LACE





OILED BROWN



ICON 1000 EL BAJO™ WOMENS BOOT

\$190 //

El Bajo - literally translated it means 'The Short One.' Short perhaps in overall height, but never in performance or steez. Built on the same Goodyear welt bottom unit as its five-buckle Elsinore brother, El Bajo provides all the OG moto-presence but in a reduced two-buckle silhouette. Metal post fasteners, heavy top-grain leather chassis, and durable toe box and heel make for a serious piece of riding footwear. El Bajo, always up to the challenge.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-el-bajo-boot/

MATERIAL: Top grain leather upper.
CONSTRUCTION: Goodyear welt.
PROTECTORS: CE certified, axialmetric steel shank.
DETAILS: Stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, medial YKK® zippers.

SIZE	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	
OILED BROWN	3403	-0419	-0420	-0421	-0422	-0423	-0424	-0425	-0426	-0427	-0428	-0429

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$5
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0488

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0438



JOHNNY BLACK



ICON 1000 ELSINORE™ WOMENS BOOT

\$245 //

The Elsinore's five-strap, alloy-buckle chassis, stamped metal heel plate, and internal steel shank combine for a serious dose of moto-x homage. The traditional Goodyear welt construction mates the ICON street-specific sole to the magnificent leather upper. A medial entry zipper, allocated from Paratrooper jump boots, is the only luxury the Elsinore will allow itself. A modern relic from an era when men were iron and tanks were steel. The Elsinore, old-school MX reinterpreted for the urban sprawl.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-elsinore-boot/

MATERIAL: 12" top grain leather upper.
CONSTRUCTION: Goodyear welt.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified - EN 13634:2010, internal ankle plate.
DETAILS: Cast metal buckles, stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, YKK® zippers.

SIZE	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0386	-0387	-0388	-0389	-0390	-0391	-0392	-0393	-0394	-0395	-0396

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$10
5 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0441

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0438

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BLUE



ICON 1000 TEMPER™ WOMENS HOODY

\$65 //

MATERIAL: 100% french terry cotton.
DETAILS: Custom brass knuckle zipper pulls, custom embroidered sleeve patch.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLUE	3051	-0636	-0637	-0638	-0639	-0640	-0641



CHARCOAL

ICON 1000 VIRTUE™ WOMENS SHOP SHIRT

\$60 //

MATERIAL: Custom high density twill fabric, 65% cotton / 35% polyester.
DETAILS: Embroidered chest and sleeve graphic, hidden closure snaps.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3041	-0541	-0542	-0543	-0544	-0545	-0546



GREEN

ICON 1000 AM SCREAMER™ WOMENS TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Discharge printed graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
GREEN	3031	-2094	-2095	-2096	-2097	-2098



BLACK

ICON 1000 GOLD TIMES™ WOMENS TEE

\$30 //

MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: V neck construction, gold foil graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-1906	-1907	-1908	-1909	-1910



BLACK

STRIKE™ WOMENS TANK

\$25 //

FIT: Fitted.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-2104	-2105	-2106	-2107	-2108



BLACK

ICON 1000 CREST™ WOMENS TANK

\$25 //

FIT: Fitted.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: Discharged graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-1734	-1735	-1736	-1737	-1738

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



VARIANT HELMET



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-variant-helmet

It's a matter of survival. In an unforgiving maze of gravel-strewn corners and malevolent steel, a rider needs protection, vision and comfort. The call to arms has been answered. Introducing the ICON Variant™ helmet. The wind tunnel-refined shell, executed in a Fiberglass/Dyneema/Carbon matrix, forms a solid first line of defense. Internally, a dual-density EPS core provides critical Energy Management which reduces transmitted impact forces.

Of course safety is best maintained by avoiding the crash altogether. To this end, the Variant features a reshaped eyeport which provides enhanced peripheral vision. The Variant's™ unique visor system also contributes to improved vision. When properly designed, such as on the Variant™, the visor can help block bright sunlight while producing minimal lift characteristics. Couple this with our Fog-Free coating and it is obvious why the vision aspects of the Variant™ are superior.

Another important method of increasing safety is to reduce rider fatigue. Excessive heat buildup can result in both discomfort and distraction. Neither is a good situation. The Variant's™ extensive venting system works at all speeds, providing necessary airflow to the helmet interior. The airflow works in conjunction with the wicking Hydradry™ liner to effectively reduce heat buildup.

VARIANT™ FEATURES

*World standard, meets or exceeds the following: DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (EUROPE), SAI AS1698 (AUSTRALIA) & SG (JAPAN) SAFETY AND TESTING STANDARDS. does not ship with sai or sg certification stickers unless purchased from an authorized dealer in that country.

- Fiberglass/Dyneema/Carbon fiber shell
- Long oval headform
- Wind tunnel tested and refined
- Anti-lift visor to reduce glare
- Multiple oversized intake and exhaust ports
- Molded EPS nose reduces shield fogging
- Quick-change fog-free shield
- Fully removable/washable HydraDry™ interior
- Rear spoiler for reduced helmet buffeting
- Removable chin curtain



WORLD STANDARD



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



PRECISION OPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



LONG OVAL™
HEADFORM

VARIANT™ SHELL SIZE CHART

SHELL	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 ⁵ / ₈ - 6 ³ / ₄	6 ⁷ / ₈ - 7	7 ¹ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₂	7 ⁵ / ₈ - 7 ³ / ₄	7 ⁷ / ₈ - 8	8 ¹ / ₈ - 8 ¹ / ₄
INCHES	20 ⁷ / ₈ - 21 ¹ / ₄	21 ⁵ / ₈ - 22	22 ³ / ₈ - 22 ³ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₈ - 23 ¹ / ₂	24 - 24 ³ / ₈	24 ³ / ₄ - 25 ¹ / ₈	25 ¹ / ₂ - 26

Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168. Replacement parts such as liners, cheekpads and superevents are located on page 162.

Safety Warning: Riding a motorcycle is a dangerous activity. When riding, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. There is no assurance that serious injury or death can be avoided even if you wear the product shown in this catalog and take all precautions to avoid every risk. Please ensure that your ICON® products fit properly. Improperly fitting products can impair your ability to control your motorcycle.

NEW



CHARCOAL
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



VARIANT CONSTRUCT HARD LUCK™ HELMET

\$390 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 34

Black ink sleeved across its raw construct shell speaks to the Hard Luck's felonious intent. 13's emblazoned across its flanks sneer politely at the society from which it was ostracized. The Hard Luck will never taste a silver spoon or know the loving embrace of a fat trust fund. It's the helmet for street cowboys looking for anything heavy.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/variant-construct-hard-luck-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
CHARCOAL	0101	-7146	-7147	-7148	-7149	-7150	-7151
							-7152



CHANTILLY
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISION OPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

[RUBATONE]
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

CONSTRUCT
HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX

\$30

KIT

0134-1361

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



COMES WITH
YELLOW SHIELD ONLY



VARIANT GHOST CARBON™ HELMET

\$520 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 34

For assignments off the official record, we offer the Ghost Carbon Variant. We've taken the standard Variant's cross-terrain functionality and added a hand-laid carbon fiber shell, translucent superevents, and endurance yellow tinted Optics shield - all finished with our Rubatone tactile coating. We can neither confirm nor deny the specifics of any mission involving the Variant Ghost Carbon.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/ghost-carbon-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8	8 1/8 - 8
BLACK	0101	-6687	-6688	-6689	-6690	-6691	-6692



URBAN CAMO
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISION OPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

[RUBATONE]
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

CARBON
FIBER SHELL



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX

\$30

KIT

0134-1361



ZEBRA
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD

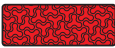


VARIANT BIG GAME™ HELMET

\$400 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 34

What's black and white and red all over? Conventional wisdom says a newspaper. Or a zebra in a blender. But the Variant Big Game defies convention. A brazen stripe pattern with a bold red flash dares the lurking pride to take their best shot. The Big Game turns the tables. The hunted now has become the hunter.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8
ZEBRA	0101 -6479	-6480	-6481	-6482	-6483	-6484	-6485



TECH STAR
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISION OPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

[RUBATONE]
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

CONSTRUCT
HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX \$30
KIT 0134-1361



CHARCOAL
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



COVERT GREEN
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



DARK EARTH
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



VARIANT BATTLESCAR™ HELMET

\$400 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 34

The acrid smell of spent powder hung heavy in the air. The Battlescar's fiber matrix reveals the true nature of its soul. The superficial coatings of paint and clear coats have given way to a mottled vision of earth toned hues. With all pretenses gone, the Variant exposes the crosshatched weave of a seasoned operator. If your travel takes you into harm's way, gear up accordingly.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8
COVERT GREEN	0101 -5888	-5889	-5890	-5891	-5892	-5893	-5894
DARK EARTH	0101 -5902	-5903	-5904	-5905	-5906	-5907	-5908
CHARCOAL	0101 -6494	-6495	-6496	-6497	-6498	-6499	-6500



COVERT GREEN & DARK EARTH
ORIGINAL
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



CHARCOAL
HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISION OPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

[RUBATONE]
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

CONSTRUCT
HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX \$30
KIT 0134-1361

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BLACK



WHITE

VARIANT CARBON CYCLIC™ HELMET

\$550 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 34

Weighing in at just 1650 grams, the Variant Carbon Cyclic helmet strikes a perfect balance between smart engineering and intuitive design. The shell itself is expertly fabricated with Dyneema, fiberglass and carbon fiber. Through ICON's proprietary molding technology, carbon is strategically placed throughout the shell to reinforce structural integrity while minimizing weight. The shell is fitted with a removable/washable Hydradry™ interior, as well as multiple air intake and exhaust ports for climate management. If you're looking for the smartest crossover helmet on the market, the Variant Carbon Cyclic is the answer.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/carbon-cyclic-helmet/

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE		65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
BLACK	0101	-6012	-6013	-6014	-6015	-6016	-6017	-6018
WHITE	0101	-6026	-6027	-6028	-6029	-6030	-6031	-6032



INK
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISION OPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

CARBON
FIBRE SHELL

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX

\$30

KIT

0134-1361



CONSTRUCT
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD

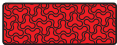


VARIANT CONSTRUCT™ HELMET

\$370 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 34

Stripped of graphics and devoid of undue flair – the Construct wanders the earth in opaque minimalism. It is purity of form amongst the flamenco masses. It is truth of materials amid the technicolor hordes. In a world where no two helmets are created equal, the Variant Construct and its raw shell stand alone.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE		65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
CONSTRUCT	0101	-5895	-5896	-5897	-5898	-5899	-5900	-5901



TECH STAR
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISION OPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

[RUBA] TONET
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

CONSTRUCT
HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX

\$30

KIT

0134-1361



BLACK RUBATONE



VARIANT RUBATONE™ HELMET

\$370// SHELL FEATURES: PAGE 34

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8
BLK RUBATONE 0101	-4774	-4775	-4776	-4777	-4778	-4779	-4780



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISIONOPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD
[RUBATONE]
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING
LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX \$30
KIT 0134-1361



MEDALLION GLOSS



BLACK GLOSS



WHITE GLOSS

VARIANT GLOSS™ HELMET

\$350// SHELL FEATURES: PAGE 34

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8
BLACK GLOSS 0101	-4746	-4747	-4748	-4749	-4750	-4751	-4752
WHITE GLOSS 0101	-4753	-4754	-4755	-4756	-4757	-4758	-4759
MED. GLOSS 0101	-4767	-4768	-4769	-4770	-4771	-4772	-4773



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PRECISIONOPTICS
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING
LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



*SOLD SEPARATELY

VARIANT BREATHBOX \$30
KIT 0134-1361



AIRFRAME HELMET

The ICON Airframe™ helmet represents the pinnacle in modern helmet design. The Airframe™ is equipped with multiple safety and comfort features developed through exhaustive research and real world feedback. Premier manufacturing processes assure that the Airframe™ meets or exceeds the high safety standards set by DOT, ECE, SG and SAI. When fitted properly, the precisely-engineered Fiberglass/Dyneema/Carbon Fiber composite shell and energy-absorbing dual-density EPS liner reduce transmitted impact forces.

To keep you focused on what's ahead of you, the Airframe is fitted with ICON's Proshield™. Not only is the Proshield™ available in a variety of tinted styles with side plates for more graphic real estate, but it also features the Prolock™ shield lock system to keep your shield locked down, even during those high-speed head-checks. We know people come in all shapes and sizes, so why not helmets? The Airframe™ is available in XS-3X with cheekpads that are interchangeable across the entire size range for tailoring just the right fit. Additionally, the HydraDry™ moisture wicking material used throughout the interior comfort liner and extensive venting system combine to produce the industry's most ventilated and comfortable helmet.

AIRFRAME™ FEATURES

- *World standard, meets or exceeds the following:
DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (Europe), SAI AS1698 (Australia) & SG (Japan)
Safety and testing standards. Does not ship with SAI or SG certification stickers unless purchased from an authorized dealer in that country
- Fiberglass/Dyneema/Carbon fiber shell
- Medium oval headform
- Wind tunnel tested and refined
- Multiple oversized intake and exhaust ports
- Removable molded breath deflector reduces shield fogging
- Quick-change fog-free Proshield™ with sideplates
- Fully removable/washable HydraDry™ interior
- Rear spoiler for reduced helmet buffeting
- Prolock™ secure shield locking system
- Removable chin curtain



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PROSHIELD™

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

AIRFRAME™ SHELL SIZE CHART

SHELL	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 ⁵ / ₈ - 6 ³ / ₄	6 ⁷ / ₈ - 7	7 ¹ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₂	7 ⁵ / ₈ - 7 ³ / ₄	7 ⁷ / ₈ - 8	8 ¹ / ₈ - 8 ¹ / ₄
INCHES	20 ⁷ / ₈ - 21 ¹ / ₄	21 ⁵ / ₈ - 22	22 ³ / ₈ - 22 ³ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₈ - 23 ¹ / ₂	24 - 24 ³ / ₈	24 ³ / ₄ - 25 ¹ / ₈	25 ¹ / ₂ - 26

Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168.
Replacement parts such as liners, cheekpads, and supervents are located on page 163.



COMES WITH
YELLOW SHIELD ONLY



AIRFRAME GHOST CARBON™ HELMET

\$500 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 40

The tactical advantage requires equipment and experience that are up to the challenge. Enter the Ghost Carbon Airframe. Our Airframe chassis, hand-laid carbon fiber shell, translucent superevents, endurance yellow tinted Optics shield - finished with our exclusive Rubatone tactile coating. The Ghost Carbon is prepared to drop into in any scenario and leave no trace upon its exit.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/ghost-carbon-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
BLACK	0101	-6728	-6729	-6730	-6731	-6732	-6733



URBAN CAMO
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PROSHIELD™

CARBON
FIBER SHELL

[RUBATONE]™
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BLUE
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



RED
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



PINK
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD

AIRFRAME CARBON RR™ HELMET

\$515 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 40

ICON's ever expanding line of Carbon Fiber helmets has grown with the addition of the Airframe Carbon RR. A ruthless commitment to excellence is how we approached the Airframe Carbon RR. The shell itself is handcrafted with Carbon Fiber, Dyneema, and fiberglass with ICON's unique moulding technology. This technology ensures structural integrity while minimizing weight. Zero distortion FogFree optics, Hydradry wicking interior, and conforming to multi-continent World Safety standards complete the overall package. Externally, strong, geometric warpaint adorns the Carbon shell to highlight the inherent strength beneath. The Airframe Carbon RR - engineered for total victory.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE		6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8	8 1/8 - 8
BLUE	0101	-5967	-5968	-5969	-5970	-5971	-5972	-5973
RED	0101	-5974	-5975	-5976	-5977	-5978	-5979	-5980
PINK	0101	-5981	-5982	-5983	-5984	-5985	-N/A	-N/A



INK
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER

WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PROSHIELD™

CARBON
— FIBER SHELL —

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



FLYING LEOPARD
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



AIRFRAME SAUVETAGE™ HELMET

\$375 // SHELL FEATURES: PAGE 40

You can't stand it! You know we planned it! We're gonna set straight this leopard state. Oh my God, it's a mirage. I tell y'all, it's Sauvetage! Full-coverage leopard print over a raw finished shell sets the Airframe Sauvetage apart from its wallflower brethren. Far apart. Complement this Serengeti stance with toothy fish grin and the result is clear...a graphic faux pas fit for only the bravest hunter. Do you have what it takes to ride the dandy cat?

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8	8 1/8 - 8
FLYING LEOPARD 0101	-6635	-6636	-6637	-6638	-6639	-6640	-6641



POP ART
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER

 WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PROSHIELD™

CONSTRUCT™
HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL

[RUBATONE]™
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

FOG FREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



MANIC
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



AIRFRAME ARTIST SERIES MANIC™ HELMET

\$350 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 40

Those of a certain age may recognize the snarling chin bar grin from the ICON archives. Gone are the fiesta of colors, the greens and reds and yellows that made the Manic such a hit with the K-5 crowd. What is left is a pure skeletal form that reveals the Manic's true colors. A glossy bone matrix overlaid in black lines of nightmarish demarcation. Frantic scratchings of one possible future. The Construct Manic: an ICON 1000 interpretation of beast mode.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
MANIC	0101	-6033	-6034	-6035	-6036	-6037	-6038



INK
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PROSHIELD™

CONSTRUCT™
HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL

FOG FREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



BLACK

AIRFRAME STREET ANGEL™ HELMET

\$330 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 40

If you've got an Angel, you're a lucky man—keep her off the streets. But if you've got a Street Angel, there won't be any stopping her. Your only choice is to put her in gear tough enough to survive the asphalt battlefield. This starts with a premier lid—the Airframe Street Angel. Engineered to meet the toughest safety standards and graphic'd enough to meet hers. Unquestionably feminine but accented with a hardened core. Kind of like a beauty queen packing a straight razor—easy on the eyes, but best keep your hands to yourself.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2
BLACK	0101	-4580	-4581	-4582
PINK	0101	-4586	-4587	-4588



FLORAL
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PROSHIELD™

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

FOG FREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



PINK



CONSTRUCT
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



AIRFRAME CONSTRUCT™ HELMET

\$295 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 40

Some would have you believe beauty is only skin deep - the Airframe Construct begs to differ. With its naked amber weave, drenched in a rich gloss coat, the Construct unabashedly flaunts its form - an engineered matrix of Fiberglass, Dyneema and Carbon Fiber. Though already bordering on visual perfection, the Construct ships with an additional dark smoke Proshield™ to further enhance its allure. All natural and all Airframe™.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8
CONSTRUCT	0101	-4903	-4905	-4906	-4907	-N/A

 **TECH STAR**
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY™
MOISTURE WICKING LINER

 **WORLD STANDARD**

 **HYDRADRY™**
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

 **PROSHIELD™**

 **CONSTRUCT**
HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL

 **FOG FREE**
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

 **PROLOCK™**
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



BLACK GLOSS



WHITE GLOSS



RUBATONE



MEDALLION GLOSS

AIRFRAME GLOSS & RUBATONE™ HELMET

GLOSS \$265 // RUBATONE \$275 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 40

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8	8 1/8 - 8
BLACK GLOSS	0101	-4089	-4090	-4091	-4092	-4093	-4095
WHITE GLOSS	0101	-4096	-4097	-4098	-4099	-4100	-4102
MED. GLOSS	0101	-4718	-4719	-4720	-4721	-4722	-4724
BLK RUBATONE	0101	-4110	-4111	-4112	-4113	-4114	-4116

 **HYDRA-DRY™**
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER

 **WORLD STANDARD**

 **HYDRADRY™**
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

 **PROSHIELD™** **[RUBATONE]**
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

 **PROLOCK™**
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

 **FOG FREE**
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



AIRMADA HELMET



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-airmada-helmet/

10 years of pushing the envelope, of going above and beyond. A decade of creating technologically advanced products designed by and for the needs of the street rider: you. The Airmada™ is the end result of all our hard-earned experience in an industry that doesn't tolerate second best. This is our highest evolution of helmet craftsmanship and you'll realize this from the moment you take off.

The first thing you'll notice is the new low profile shell, which now comes in four separate sizes to better fit a variety of riders. The energy absorbing dual-density EPS liner uses our rider-preferred oval head form and comes in a further five sizes to offer a personalized fit without an ounce of wasted space. The effort to reduce the helmet size combines with the tough polycarbonate shell to create a helmet that fits better, is ridiculously light, and still maintains the exclusive WORLD STANDARD of ICON to suit your riding style.

With fit and function in mind, the designers of the Airmada™ focused on bringing rider comfort to a new level. The Airmada™ keeps you cool when the pace heats up. The SuperVent™ system has been completely revamped with even more effective ventilation and exhaust porting across the helmet. The new Ventral Primary™ intake improves the Airmada's™ cooling airflow in ways other helmets can only dream of, and long nights were spent improving the ergonomics and function of the venting controls. Designed and positioned to make on-the-fly adjustments quick and easy, the Airmada™ is built from the ground up to offer perfect comfort for any riding condition.

Even the shield system has been completely redesigned to give riders the best view of the road ahead. The new Rapid Release™ shield removal system allows you to change an ICON Optics™ shield in a fraction of a second. This cutting-edge system allows you to select the right shield for the conditions, all of which produce an unrivaled distortion-free line of sight to what lies ahead. The ICON® Airmada™ once again sets the standard for the ideal street helmet.

AIRMADA™ FEATURES

*World standard, meets or exceeds the following:

DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (Europe), SAI AS1698 (Australia) & SG (Japan)
Safety and testing standards. Does not ship with SAI or SG certification stickers unless purchased from an authorized dealer in that country

Injection molded polycarbonate shell for strength and durability

Recessed twin channel Supervent™ with industry leading intake and exhaust ports for increased cooling

Fog-free ICON Optics™ shield with Prolock™ shield locking system

Adjustable chin and forehead venting system maintains continual temperature for increased comfort in any riding situation

Rapid Release™ shield change system

Removable molded breath deflector helps prevent fogging

Fully removable washable HydraDry™ moisture wicking interior

Easy adjust ergo vent switch for superior airflow control

Available in four shell sizes with an ICON exclusive long oval headform for ultimate fit and comfort



WORLD STANDARD



AIRMADA™ SHELL SIZE CHART

SHELL	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 ³ / ₈ - 6 ¹ / ₂	6 ⁵ / ₈ - 6 ³ / ₄	6 ⁷ / ₈ - 7	7 ¹ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₂	7 ⁵ / ₈ - 7 ³ / ₄	7 ⁷ / ₈ - 8	8 ¹ / ₈ - 8 ¹ / ₄
INCHES	20 ¹ / ₈ - 20 ¹ / ₂	20 ⁷ / ₈ - 21 ¹ / ₄	21 ⁵ / ₈ - 22	22 ³ / ₈ - 22 ³ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₈ - 23 ¹ / ₂	24 - 24 ³ / ₈	24 ³ / ₄ - 25 ¹ / ₈	25 ¹ / ₂ - 26

Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168.

Replacement parts such as liners, cheekpads, and supervents are located on page 164.

Safety Warning: Riding a motorcycle is a dangerous activity. When riding, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. There is no assurance that serious injury or death can be avoided even if you wear the product shown in this catalog and take all precautions to avoid every risk. Please ensure that your ICON® products fit properly. Improperly fitting products can impair your ability to control your motorcycle.



GOLD
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



BLUE



GREEN



PURPLE



RED

AIRMADA SPAZTYK™ HELMET

\$270 // SHELL FEATURES: PAGE 46

The Airmada Spaztyk is a metal-flaked highway hero rethought for the digital age. Like a 300-horsepower bass boat blasting across the asphalt void, the Spaztyk pulls not a single punch. Roll with the whirlwind, come with the thunder.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/spaztyk-helmet

SIZE	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 3/8-6 1/2	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8 1/4
BLUE	0101 -N/A	-7110	-7111	-7112	-7113	-7114	-7115	-7116
GOLD	0101 -N/A	-7117	-7118	-7119	-7120	-7121	-7122	-7123
GREEN	0101 -N/A	-7124	-7125	-7126	-7127	-7128	-7129	-7130
PURPLE	0101 -7131	-7132	-7133	-7134	-7135	-7136	-7137	-7138
RED	0101 -N/A	-7139	-7140	-7141	-7142	-7143	-7144	-7145



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



CHROME
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
RST SILVER SHIELD



AIRMADA BIOSKULL™ HELMET

\$275 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Air-lock chambers whistle under pressure, diagnostic machines weep for reprieve. What started as innocent government research has dovetailed into the oft-hypothesized cybernetic future. Coated in a cylon-esque chrome and black, the Airmada Bioskull is a vision into one possible future.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/bioskull-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8 1/4
CHROME	0101	-7089	-7090	-7091	-7092	-7093	-7094
							-7095



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



HEADFORM



SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



WHITE GLOSS



BLACK RUBATONE

AIRMADA CHANTILLY™ HELMET

\$250 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Depending on which side of the Atlantic you reside, the word Chantilly can mean numerous things. None of these meanings are particularly masculine or thuggish. Which is precisely why we chose this name for our latest skull-based helmet. It's a dash of high-society class mixed with typical ICON low-brow predilections. Available in a glossy white or matte Rubatone™ black on black to suit your particular savoir-faire.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/chantilly-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8	8 1/8 - 8 1/4
BLACK RUBATONE	0101 -7067	-7068	-7069	-7070	-7071	-7072	-7073
WHITE GLOSS	0101 -7074	-7075	-7076	-7077	-7078	-7079	-7080



CHANTILLY
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER





RED GLOSS
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



BLACK
RUBATONE

AIRMADA HARD LUCK™ HELMET

\$265 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Leave luck for the unprepared—you've got bigger fish to fry. Namely the new fish on the block. The Airmada Hard Luck appreciates both your surly disposition and lack of superstition. You rock the thirteen because you give not one F. Go your own way, and we'll see you on the other side.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/airmada-hard-luck-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/6-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-81/4
BLACK RUBATONE	0101	-7153	-7154	-7155	-7156	-7157	-7158
RED GLOSS	0101	-7160	-7161	-7162	-7163	-7164	-7165



CHANTILLY
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



RUBATONE
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH



BLACK RUBATONE
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



AIRMADA LUCKY TIME™ HELMET

\$265 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Rabbit's feet, three kisses to your lid, a special pair of socks - we all have a little piece of faith in our ride warm-up. But should your luck run thin, you might want a little extra. Enter the Airmada Lucky Time. There's nothing wrong with stacking the deck in your favor.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/airmada-lucky-time-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-81/4
BLACK	0101	-7096	-7097	-7098	-7099	-7100	-7101



CHANTILLY
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

[RUBATONE]
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BLACK



AIRMADA RAVENOUS™ HELMET

\$250 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Birds of a feather flock together, and this is not a flock to be crossed. Preying eyes and aggressive in nature, ravens are birds that can bring good fortune or bad nights. They also like shiny things and popcorn, which is very evil in its own right.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/ravenous-helmet/

SIZE	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 3/8-6 1/2	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8 1/4
BLACK	0101	-7081	-7082	-7083	-7084	-7085	-7086	-7087



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



RED



AIRMADA SEANCE™ HELMET

\$255 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Do what thou will - the Séance Airmada tempts you so. Huginn and Muninn, faithful servants of Odin, bearers of wicked deeds, and symbols of vengeance emblazon the Séance with an air of malevolence, which is then spiced with the gloom of Edgar Allan Poe's "The Raven." Beckon the darkness, embrace it, and become the Raven.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8	8 1/8 - 8
RED	0101	-6735	-6736	-6737	-6738	-6739	-6740



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



BLUE - LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



AIRMADA BASSTARD™ HELMET

\$260 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Never Get Off the Boat. He's a rootin' tootin' bass with an axe to grind and a score to settle. 13 ft long and as wide as your truck - the Bastard is nothing but finned Kentucky Fried Fury. Bring your best Bible and bring your best lure; if you go hunting for the Evil Bastard make sure you're insured.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/airmada-basstard-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8 - 6 3/4	6 7/8 - 7	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	7 7/8 - 8	8 1/8 - 8
BLUE	0101	-6747	-6748	-6749	-6750	-6751	-6753



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



HI-VIZ ORANGE



AIRMADA VOLARE™ HELMET

\$260 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

When we think of the Volare (pronounced Voe-Lar-Rie), we think of hot trance filled nights on small Mediterranean islands. Foamy suds rain down onto our enthusiastic heads as the night swirls into a duo-tone mix of sweet and sweat. Available in five retinted colorways, there's a flavor for every tongue. Of course we added large side, forehead, and rear panels of retro-reflective graphics, to keep things safe and sex(y). The Volare knows you're only young once, so pay the cover charge because you're bound to get lucky at this party.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE		65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
BLACK	0101	-N/A	-6694	-6695	-6696	-6697	-6698	-6699
HI-VIZ ORANGE	0101	-N/A	-6701	-6702	-6703	-6704	-6705	-6706
HI-VIZ YELLOW	0101	-N/A	-6708	-6709	-6710	-6711	-6712	-6713
WHITE	0101	-N/A	-6715	-6716	-6717	-6718	-6719	-6720
HI-VIZ PINK	0101	-6722	-6723	-6724	-6725	-6726	-6727	-N/A



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



AIRMADA BRITTON™ HELMET

\$280 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

An embodiment of the street sportbike style and attitude Jason Britton and ICON have come to define 'street' for over a decade. To celebrate this association, we've created the Jason Britton Airmada Signature helmet. Designed with his feedback, and placed on our newest helmet chassis, the Britton Airmada Signature is both an homage to ICON styles of the past, while simultaneously pushing the graphic and color envelope ever forward. As always, Jason and ICON invite you to Ride Among Us.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE		65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
BLACK	0101	-6680	-6681	-6682	-6683	-6684	-6685	-6686



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



BLACK



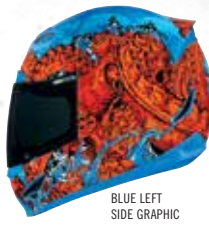
ANTIQUÉ RIGHT
SIDE GRAPHIC



ANTIQUÉ LEFT SIDE GRAPHIC
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



BLUE LEFT
SIDE GRAPHIC



BLUE RIGHT
SIDE GRAPHIC

AIRMADA COLOSSAL™ HELMET

\$265 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

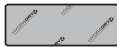
Ohhhhh, who lives in a nightmare under the sea
Oh Great Krak-en
Antique or Blue and writhing is she
Oh Great Krak-en
Pirate Ship Crunching and devils delight
Oh Great Krak-en
She sets a man's heart alight
Oh Great Krak-en
Batten the hatches and man the torpedoes
Oh Great Krak-en
Or terror upon you the Colossal bestows.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/airmada-colossal-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/68-63/4	67/68-7	71/68-71/4	73/68-71/2	75/68-73/4	77/68-8	81/68-8
ANTIQUE	0101 -6561	-6562	-6563	-6564	-6565	-6566	-6567
BLUE	0101 -6568	-6569	-6570	-6571	-6572	-6573	-6574



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



AIRMADA FUTURE SUTURE™ HELMET

\$255 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Are you feeling especially attractive today? Happy and ebullient? Confident and committed to bringing joy and light into the world? If so this helmet hates you. In a land of cheery faces, good hair days, and all manner of highly groomed eyebrows comes the wretched antithesis of beauty. The Future Suture is a snaggle toothed, drop-eyed, avocado colored freak off the leash. Can you learn to love it for it's inner beauty?



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/airmada-future-suture-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/68-63/4	67/68-7	71/68-71/4	73/68-71/2	75/68-73/4	77/68-8	81/68-8
GREEN	0101 -6673	-6674	-6675	-6676	-6677	-6678	-6679



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



GREEN

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS

GLOW
IN THE DARK
COLORWAY



LEFT SIDE GRAPHIC
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



GREEN



GLOW-IN-THE-DARK



RIGHT SIDE GRAPHIC

AIRMADA HOODOO™ HELMET

\$275 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Who dat? Who dere? Hoodoo? Indeed, valid questions every serious motorcyclist asks. Incantations and verses chanted among glowing candles and spicy rum drinks, that is the Hoodoo. Slugs and snails and puppy-dogs' tails, and probably some synthetic pharma contribute to this mix. The question you really need to ask yourself is not "Hoodoo," but Hoodon't?"



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/airmada-hoodoo-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/6-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
BLACK	0101 -6487	-6488	-6489	-6490	-6491	-6492	-6493



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



FOG FREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



LONGOVAL™
HEAD FORM



BLACK



BLUE



RED



PURPLE



PINK

AIRMADA SALIENT™ HELMET

\$255 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Analog has lost the battle to digital. Today's motorcycles use a cascading symphony of 0's and 1's to facilitate the finite line between glory and gravel. Embrace the digital. Wield the electronic bursts as a tool of your own command. Become the bionic hypersport creation hell-bent on the perfect line. The Salient epitomizes this bold new era. The time for nostalgia is over; the era of computer-enhanced pavement terror has begun.

SIZE	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	63/8-61/2	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-81/4
BLACK	0101 -6575	-6576	-6577	-6578	-6579	-6580	-6581	-6582
BLUE	0101 -6583	-6584	-6585	-6586	-6587	-6588	-6589	-6590
GREEN	0101 -6591	-6592	-6593	-6594	-6595	-6596	-6597	-6598
PINK	0101 -6599	-6600	-6601	-6602	-6603	-6604	-N/A	-N/A
PURPLE	0101 -6605	-6606	-6607	-6608	-6609	-6610	-6611	-6612
RED	0101 -6613	-6614	-6615	-6616	-6617	-6618	-6619	-6620



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



FOG FREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



LONGOVAL™
HEAD FORM



BLACK



RED

AIRMADA PARAHUMAN™ HELMET

\$250 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

It has always been a matter of time before the line between organic and synthetic was irrevocably blurred. In the beginning the merger between man and machine was slow, a bio-implant to aid metabolism, an amp to focus the thoughts of the easily distracted... Not even the boldest of the techno-idealists dared dream of such a nightmare as the reality that would befall them. Separating flesh from silicon does not leave a clean cut, but rather a gaping tear. Within this fully exploited void is the Airmada Parahuman.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8
BLACK	0101 -6541	-6542	-6543	-6544	-6545	-6546	-6547
RED	0101 -6548	-6549	-6550	-6551	-6552	-6553	-6554



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



HI-VIZ YELLOW



RED



WHITE



PINK



BLACK

AIRMADA STACK™ HELMET

\$260 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

"Ride the Lightning" may have put metal up yerass, but the Stack will put thunder in your soul. Boom! As serious as a duo-toned seizure, the Stack riffs a feedback-induced hymn of epic loudness. You do not compute, and neither does this graphic.

SIZE	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 3/8-6 1/2	6 5/8-6 3/4	6 7/8-7	7 1/8-7 1/4	7 3/8-7 1/2	7 5/8-7 3/4	7 7/8-8	8 1/8-8 1/4
BLACK	0101 -6086	-6087	-6088	-6089	-6090	-6091	-6092	-6093
HI-VIZ YELLOW	0101 -6102	-6103	-6104	-6105	-6106	-6107	-6108	-6109
PINK	0101 -6110	-6111	-6112	-6113	-6114	-6115	-N/A	-N/A
RED	0101 -6116	-6117	-6118	-6119	-6120	-6121	-6122	-6123
WHITE	0101 -6124	-6125	-6126	-6127	-6128	-6129	-6130	-6131



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

GLOW
IN THE DARK
COLORWAY



BLACK



BLACK



GLOW-IN-THE-DARK



AIRMADA CHAINBRAIN™ HELMET

\$245 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

Working the saw is an acquired taste. Few have the stomach for the toothy language of the chain. You give the pull cord a good jerk, kill the choke, and then drop the bar. Once engaged, the saw devours with the intensity of a puppy discovering an unattended bag of kibble. There is no strength strong enough to hold back its voracious hunger. The goalie mask is just for panache.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8
BLACK	0101	-6534	-6535	-6536	-6537	-6538	-6539



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

FOG FREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



AIRMADA 4 HORSEMEN™ HELMET

\$250 // SHELL FEATURES : PAGE 46

If you have been paying attention, you may recognize that ICON harbors an apocalypse fixation. Maybe it's the sci-fi movies we visually devoured as youths. Or perhaps it's something darker, like CNN®. Regardless, this shared vision of the impending end of days will continue to manifest itself in the form of shadowy product copy and revelations depicted on helmet graphics. The Airmada 4 Horsemen™, first envisioned by Dürer, now executed by Tanner. Giddy'up to the fourth.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-8 1/4
BLACK	0101	-6133	-6134	-6135	-6136	-6137	-6138



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

FOG FREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



BLACK RUBATONE



AIRMADA RUBATONE™ HELMET

\$190 // SHELL FEATURES: PAGE 46

SIZE	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	63/8-61/2	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-81/4
BLACK RUBATONE 0101	-5959	-5960	-5961	-5962	-5963	-5964	-5965	-5966



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM

[RUBATONE]
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH



WHITE



BLUE



BLACK



MEDALLION



RED

AIRMADA GLOSS HELMET

\$180 // SHELL FEATURES: PAGE 46

SIZE	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	63/8-61/2	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-81/4
BLACK 0101	-5921	-5922	-5923	-5924	-5925	-5926	-5927	-5928
BLUE 0101	-N/A	-5929	-5930	-5931	-5932	-5933	-5934	-5935
MEDALLION 0101	-5936	-5937	-5938	-5939	-5940	-5941	-5942	-5943
RED 0101	-N/A	-5944	-5945	-5946	-5947	-5948	-5949	-5950
WHITE 0101	-5951	-5952	-5953	-5954	-5955	-5956	-5957	-5958



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



ICON OPTICS™
DISTORTION FREE FACE SHIELD



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



ALLIANCE HELMET

Evolved & refined. ICON has never been satisfied with the status quo—which is why we created the new ICON Alliance™ helmet. Based on the proven Alliance SSR™, this nex gen helmet is fitted with a multitude of key refinements. The first revision is the new EPS liner. We've listened to the customers' requests and reshaped the EPS liner into a more oval geometry. This new headform increases rider comfort by slightly elongating the entire inner circumference. Combine this geometry with our removable Hydra-Dry™ wicking comfort liner and the result is a nearly perfect rider-focused enclosure. To further increase rider comfort, we've revised the entire venting system. Much like a finely tuned motor, we've reshaped and enlarged the intake and exhaust ports for increased airflow.

Additional ventilation ports have also been added to the lateral aspect of the helmet to further increase ventilation. The shield itself has been upgraded to ICON's distortion-free Pro-Shield™. The Pro-Shield™ features the ProLock™ shield locking system, graphic enabled sideplates, fog-free coating, and a no-tools shield change interface. Continuing with our commitment to excellence, the Alliance™ is constructed with premier manufacturing processes and stringent quality assurance procedures. This, combined with rigorous testing, assures that the Alliance™ meets or exceeds the high safety standards set by DOT, ECE, SG and SAI.

ALLIANCE™ FEATURES

- *World standard, meets or exceeds the following:
DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (EUROPE), SAI AS1698 (AUSTRALIA) & SG (JAPAN)
SAFETY AND TESTING STANDARDS. Does not ship with sai or sg certification stickers unless purchased from an authorized dealer in that country.
- Injection molded polycarbonate shell for strength
- Long Oval Headform
- Wind tunnel tested and refined
- Molded twin channel supervent for increased cooling
- Rear exhaust ports prevent heat buildup
- Removable molded breath deflector reduces shield fogging
- Chin venting system reduces shield fogging
- Fully removable/washable HydraDry™ interior
- Quick-change fog-free Proshield™ with sideplates
- Prolock™ shield locking system



WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE

PROSHIELD™

PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM

FOG FREE
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

LONG OVAL™
HEADFORM

ALLIANCE™ SHELL SIZE CHART

SHELL	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 ⁵ / ₈ - 6 ³ / ₄	6 ⁷ / ₈ - 7	7 ¹ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₂	7 ³ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₂	7 ⁵ / ₈ - 7 ³ / ₄	7 ⁷ / ₈ - 8	8 ¹ / ₈ - 8 ¹ / ₄
INCHES	20 ⁷ / ₈ - 21 ¹ / ₄	21 ⁵ / ₈ - 22	22 ³ / ₈ - 22 ³ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₈ - 23 ¹ / ₂	24 - 24 ³ / ₈	24 ³ / ₄ - 25 ¹ / ₈	25 ¹ / ₂ - 26

Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168.
Replacement parts such as liners, cheekpads, and supervents are located on page 165.



BLACK RUBATONE
SHOWN WITH INCLUDED
DARK SMOKE SHIELD



ALLIANCE DARK™ HELMET

\$150 // SHELL FEATURES: PAGE 60

Back in black, fade to black, none more black, you've heard them all. This time we've dropped the cliches and gone straight to jugular conviction - the Alliance Dark Helmet combines the most popular attributes of the award winning ICON helmet line, for less. Matte black Rubatone finish, free Dark Smoke ProShield™, removable Hydradry™ wicking liner, medium oval headform, World Standard certifications and ICON's innate reputation for pure awesome. All for the princely sum of \$150. The streets have demanded, and ICON has answered.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-alliance-helmet/

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	65/8-63/4	67/8-7	71/8-71/4	73/8-71/2	75/8-73/4	77/8-8	81/8-81/4
BLACK	0101 -6642	-6643	-6644	-6645	-6646	-6647	-6648



HYDRA-DRY™
SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY
MOISTURE WICKING LINER



WORLD STANDARD



HYDRADRY™
PERFORMANCE WICKING TEXTILE



PROLOCK™
SHIELD LOCKING SYSTEM



PROSHIELD™



LONGOVAL™
HEADFORM



FOGFREE™
PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING



[RUBATONE]™
RUBBERIZED MATTE FINISH

ICON OPTICS™ SHIELD

THE ICON OPTICS™ SHIELD (IC-02) IS FITTED WITH A HELMET SHIELD LOCK TO KEEP YOUR SHIELD SECURELY CLOSED. SIDEPLATES (SOLD SEPARATELY) MOUNT TO EACH SIDE OF THE ICON OPTICS™ SHIELD FOR A MORE CUSTOM, FINISHED LOOK. THE ICON OPTICS™ SHIELD IS DESIGNED TO FIT THE AIRMADA™ HELMET.



FOG FREE YELLOW \$40
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0500



FOG FREE DARK SMOKE \$40
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0478



FOG FREE LIGHT SMOKE \$40
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0477



FOG FREE RST DARK GOLD \$45
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0481



FOG FREE RST SILVER \$45
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0482



FOG FREE RST BLUE \$45
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0479



FOG FREE RST GREEN \$45
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0480



FOG FREE RST CHAMELEON \$60
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0483



FOG FREE CLEAR \$40
ICON OPTICS™ 0130-0476



ICON OPTICS™ PIVOT KIT \$10
WHITE 0133-0670
BLACK 0133-0671

VARIANT™ SHIELD

ICON'S VARIANT™ SHIELD IS DESIGNED TO FIT THE VARIANT HELMET.



FOG FREE YELLOW \$40
VARIANT 0130-0498



FOG FREE DARK SMOKE \$40
VARIANT 0130-0375



FOG FREE LIGHT SMOKE \$40
VARIANT 0130-0374



FOG FREE RST GOLD \$45
VARIANT 0130-0376



FOG FREE RST SILVER \$45
VARIANT 0130-0377



FOG FREE CLEAR \$40
VARIANT 0130-0373



VARIANT SHIELD PIVOT KIT \$10
BLACK 0133-0541



CLEANING SOLUTION NOT INCLUDED
SHIELD CLEAN KIT \$5
8 oz BOTTLE
KIT 0136-0010

Includes microfiber cloth, reusable spray bottle and instructions for proper shield cleaning. Shield clean kit is included with all Airframe™ and Variant™ helmets.



VARIANT™ BREATHBOX \$30
KIT 0134-1361

This simple add-on to your Variant™ helmet will assist in reducing the condensation that collects on the inside of your shield during adverse conditions.

PROSHIELD™

THE ICON PROSHIELD™ (IC-02) IS FITTED WITH A HELMET SHIELD LOCK TO KEEP YOUR SHIELD SECURELY CLOSED. SIDEPLATES (SOLD SEPARATELY) MOUNT TO EACH SIDE OF THE PROSHIELD™ FOR A MORE CUSTOM, FINISHED LOOK. THE PROSHIELD™ IS DESIGNED TO FIT THE AIRFRAME AND ALLIANCE HELMETS



FOG FREE YELLOW \$40
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0499



FOG FREE DARK SMOKE \$35
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0389



FOG FREE LIGHT SMOKE \$35
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0216



FOG FREE RST DARK GOLD \$40
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0391



FOG FREE RST SILVER \$40
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0390



FOG FREE RST BLUE \$40
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0392



FOG FREE RST GREEN \$40
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0393



FOG FREE RST CHAMELEON \$50
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0394



FOG FREE CLEAR \$35
PROSHIELD™ 0130-0215



PROSHIELD™ PIVOT KIT \$10
WHITE 0133-0311
BLACK 0133-0310

ORIGINAL SHIELD

ICON'S ORIGINAL SHIELD (IC-01) IS DESIGNED TO FIT THE ALLIANCE SST™, ALLIANCE SSR™, MAINFRAME™, AND DOMAIN™ (1) HELMETS.



FOG FREE DARK SMOKE \$35
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0383



FOG FREE LIGHT SMOKE \$35
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0103



FOG FREE RST DARK GOLD \$40
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0385



FOG FREE RST SILVER \$40
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0384



FOG FREE RST BLUE \$40
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0386



FOG FREE RST GREEN \$40
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0387



FOG FREE RST CHAMELEON \$50
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0388



FOG FREE CLEAR \$35
ORIGINAL SHIELD 0130-0102



ORIGINAL™ PIVOT KIT \$10
WHITE 0133-0311
BLACK 0133-0310

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN'S

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS

MENS JACKETS

LEATHER, TEXTILE, WATERPROOF, MIL-SPEC + VESTS



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.



HI-VIZ YELLOW

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back Replacement Protector Page 166



SANCTUARY™ JACKET

S-2X \$300 // 3X-4X \$330 //

The next-generation leather jacket defined: lighter, cooler, more agile, while still maintaining the undeniable qualities of leather. The Sanctuary Jacket is comprised of 1.2-1.4mm ICON Brazilian leather in the primary zones, Dynax™ ballistic nylons in the secondary zones, and multiple areas of gathered elastic in the major flex zones. The result is a new take on Sport riding jackets. The Sanctuary works with the rider, providing not only a highly-defensible space, but also a garment designed for the athleticism required in riding modern sport motorcycles. Internally the Sanctuary is outfitted with a full complement of D30® impact protectors (shoulder, elbow, back).

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/sanctuary/

FIT: ICON sport fit.

MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4mm TrackSpec™ Brazilian cowhide, dynax ballistic nylon.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ full liner - removable.

DETAILS: Unit-fused construction, integrated flex zones, Fighter Mesh™ panels, ratchet waist closures; dual zipper vent cuff, precurved elbow, YKK® zippers, drop tail, interior zipper, slash, and cargo pockets.



SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"	54-56"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"	39"
STEALTH	2810	-2402	-2403	-2404	-2405	-2406	-2407	-2408
BLUE	2810	-2410	-2411	-2412	-2413	-2414	-N/A	-N/A
GREEN	2810	-2415	-2416	-2417	-2418	-2419	-N/A	-N/A
GREY	2810	-2420	-2421	-2422	-2423	-2424	-N/A	-N/A
RED	2810	-2425	-2426	-2427	-2428	-2429	-N/A	-N/A
WHITE	2810	-2430	-2431	-2432	-2433	-2434	-N/A	-N/A
HI-VIZ YELLOW	2810	-2435	-2436	-2437	-2438	-2439	-N/A	-N/A



RATCHETING WAIST CLOSURE SYSTEM



REMOVABLE FULL INSULATED SATINCORE™ LINER



UNIT-FUSED MESH CONSTRUCTION



GATHERED STRETCH ZONES



WHITE



BLUE



RED



GREEN



GREY



STEALTH



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



PERFORATED LEATHER PROVIDES VENTILATION

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



STEALTH



OVERLORD RESISTANCE™ JACKET

S-2X \$330 // 3X-4X \$360 //

A supersport battle cry against the powers that be. The ICON Overlord Resistance Jacket is the next generation of street battle dress. ICON's proprietary Unit-Fused construction minimizes weight & increases comfort, all while adding a multi-tiered plan of defense. Injected shoulder, elbow, and back plates are composited with ballistic nylons and Fighter Mesh to form a tactical front. Internally, the Overlord Resistance Jacket is equipped with a full reinforcement of CE certified D30® impact protectors - shoulders, elbows, and Viper back. Aggressive attack fit and dark hero design attributes ensure the Overlord Resistance Jacket defines street performance. Resistance, by any means necessary.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/resistance

FIT: ICON attack fit.
MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ and nylon chassis with Unit-Fused™ chest and back paneling, Injection molded plastic plates on shoulders, elbows and back.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
LINER: Insulated vest liner.
DETAILS: Articulated accordion flex zones, YKK® zippers.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
STEALTH	2820 -2654	-2655	-2656	-2657	-2658	-2659	-2660
BLUE	2820 -2661	-2662	-2663	-2664	-2665	-N/A	-N/A
GREY	2820 -2666	-2667	-2668	-2669	-2670	-N/A	-N/A
RED	2820 -2671	-2672	-2673	-2674	-2675	-N/A	-N/A
WHITE	2820 -2676	-2677	-2678	-2679	-2680	-N/A	-N/A



UNIT-FUSED PANEL ON FOREARM



INJECTION MOLDED PLASTIC PLATE ON BACK



RED



WHITE



BLUE



GREY

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED SHOULDER PLATES

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION

CONNECTS TO OVERLORD RESISTANCE PANTS

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE

CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back Replacement Protector Page 166



CRUSADER



BLACK



FB YELLOW

OVERLORD PRIME HERO™ JACKET

\$495 //

We inhabit a world devoid of air fences or gravel traps. Our runoff zones consist of rusted girders and monolithic masonry. As unforgiving as it is expansive. The sprawl beckons—the Hero answers. With its embroidered leather appliqué, injected plastic plates, woven patches and attack fit, the Overlord Prime Hero™ is the patriarch of ICON street style.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/overlord-prime-jacket/

FIT: ICON attack fit.

MATERIAL: 1.2–1.4mm premium grade leather chassis, injection molded plastic plates on shoulders, elbows and back.

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.

LINER: Insulated vest liner.

DETAILS: Articulated accordion flex zones, YKK® zippers.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
CHEST		36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	46-46"	46-48"
SLEEVE		31"	32"	33"	34"	35"
BLACK	2810	-2046	-2047	-2048	-2049	-2050
CRUSADER	2810	-2051	-2052	-2053	-2054	-2055
FB YELLOW	2810	-2056	-2057	-2058	-2059	-2060

 THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

 FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

 EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE

 EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED SHOULDER PLATES

 EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES

 PERFORATED LEATHER PROVIDES VENTILATION

 CONNECTS TO OVERLORD PRIME PANTS



ORANGE



STEALTH



BLACK



WHITE



RED



BLUE

OVERLORD PRIME™ JACKET

S-2X \$460 // 3X-4X \$525 //

For many years ICON has led the charge to conquer the moto leather market. Our unending quest for leather perfection has brought us to this point—the Overlord Prime. A chassis crafted from the finest cuts of Brazilian cowhide. The aggressive fit is complemented with engineered flex zones for unparalleled function. Precurved arms are set in a forward attitude to place you in an attack position, while strategically located plastic plates helps defend against the asphalt adversary. Finally, perforations and mesh panels combine for optimum operational temperatures. The Overlord Prime, truly a garment crafted for the most hostile of engagements.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/overlord-prime-jacket/

- FIT:** ICON attack fit.
- MATERIAL:** 1.2–1.4mm premium grade leather chassis, injection molded plastic plates on shoulders, elbows and back.
- PROTECTORS:** Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.
- LINER:** Insulated vest liner.
- DETAILS:** Articulated accordion flex zones, YKK® zippers.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"
BLACK	2810	-1915	-1916	-1917	-1918	-1919
STEALTH	2810	-1921	-1922	-1923	-1924	-1925
WHITE	2810	-1927	-1928	-1929	-1930	-1931
RED	2810	-1932	-1933	-1934	-1935	-1936
BLUE	2810	-1937	-1938	-1939	-1940	-1941
ORANGE	2810	-1942	-1943	-1944	-1945	-1946

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED SHOULDER PLATES

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES

PERFORATED LEATHER PROVIDES VENTILATION

CONNECTS TO OVERLORD PRIME PANTS



WHITE



OVERLORD™ JACKET

S-2X \$380 // 3X-4X \$430 //

Consider the Overlord jacket a leather battle dress uniform for the modern tarmac conflict. The aggressive fit, replete with precurved arms and tailored torso, conforms to your attack posture. Integrated mechanical stretch panels allow articulation without compromise. Its leather outer shell, crafted from ICON spec Brazilian cowhide, serves as a formidable barricade to the asphalt assault. All the while, an internal complement of Field Armor™ CE impact protectors stand watch. If your ride involves forays into enemy-held positions, the Overlord will help see you through.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/overlord-jacket/

- FIT:** ICON attack fit.
- MATERIAL:** 1.2–1.4mm premium grade leather chassis.
- PROTECTORS:** Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.
- LINER:** Insulated vest liner.
- DETAILS:** Articulated accordion flex zones, YKK® zippers.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	40-42"	42-44"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
BLACK	2810	-1876	-1877	-1878	-1879	-1880	-1882
STEALTH	2810	-1883	-1884	-1885	-1886	-1887	-1889
WHITE	2810	-1890	-1891	-1892	-1893	-1894	-N/A
GREEN	2810	-1905	-1906	-1907	-1908	-1909	-N/A
YELLOW	2810	-1910	-1911	-1912	-1913	-1914	-N/A

 THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

 FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

 PERFORATED LEATHER PROVIDES VENTILATION

 CONNECTS TO OVERLORD PRIME PANTS



STEALTH



BLACK



GREEN



YELLOW



WHITE

HOOLOGAN SPAZTYK™ STREET JERSEY

\$160 //

Every season brings with it a new modification, a new tweak, a new touch to your ride—your apparel deserves the same treatment. The Hooligan Spaztyk jacket brings flash back to the streets on an improved Hooligan chassis. Full D30® impact protector package, internally reinforced elbows and shoulders, zip-off forearms, and streamlined FlexCuff™ to reduce bulk on your wrists. Fundamental design choices, made by riders for use by riders. Time to get your Spaztyk on.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/hooligan-spaztyk-street-jersey/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ chassis.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

DETAILS: Integrated flex zones, Zip-off sleeves*, reinforced elbow & shoulder panels, internal zippered pocket with headphone cable management, FlexCuff™ - streamlined, athletic riding cuff.

*NO ELBOW OR ARM PROTECTION IS PROVIDED BY THIS GARMENT WHEN SLEEVES ARE REMOVED

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2820	-2941	-2942	-2943	-2944	-2945	-2946
BLUE	2820	-2948	-2949	-2950	-2951	-2952	-2953
GREEN	2820	-2954	-2955	-2956	-2957	-2958	-2959
RED	2820	-2960	-2961	-2962	-2963	-2964	-2965
WHITE	2820	-2966	-2967	-2968	-2969	-2970	-2971



FLEXCUFF™ ATHLETIC RIDING CUFF



ZIP-OFF SLEEVES

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS
FOR VENTILATION



BLACK



BLUE



GREEN



RED



RED



HOOOLIGAN™ STREET JERSEY

\$150 //

Not all athletes play in shining arenas. Not all pros enjoy the adoring gaze of the slack-jawed masses. Some of the best combatants can be found running the creosote-stained hardwoods of the urban court. For this arena, the uniform is the Hooligan Street Jersey. The relaxed fit, Fighter Mesh chassis, Field Armor™ impact protectors, and zip-off sleeves combine to create a willing partner for your headstrong drive into the paint. The streets play rough; the Hooligan Street Jersey plays rougher.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-hooligan-collection/

- FIT:** ICON relaxed fit.
- MATERIAL:** Fighter Mesh™ chassis.
- PROTECTORS:** Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.
- DETAILS:** Integrated flex zones, zip-off sleeves*, YKK® zippers, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

*NO ELBOW OR ARM PROTECTION IS PROVIDED BY THIS GARMENT WHEN SLEEVES ARE REMOVED							
SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2820	-2525	-2526	-2527	-2528	-2529	-2531
GREEN	2820	-2532	-2533	-2534	-2535	-2536	-N/A
PATRIOT	2820	-2538	-2539	-2540	-2541	-2542	-N/A
RED	2820	-2544	-2545	-2546	-2547	-2548	-N/A



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS



ZIP-OFF SLEEVES

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



GREEN

BLACK

PATRIOT



GREY



ANTHEM™ MESH JACKET

S-2X \$180 // 3X-4X & MIL-SPEC \$190 //

The Anthem Mesh Jacket is a call to leave the car behind. A challenge to refute the air-conditioned cage and instead embrace everything enclosed transportation will never know. Breathable Fighter Mesh construction, relaxed fit, and CE approved Field Armor™ impact protectors are combined for both mobility and protective qualities. Get out on the road, but don't forget to suit up with the ICON Anthem Mesh Jacket.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-collection/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Durable fighter mesh™ chassis for maximum venting, Heavyweight ballistic impact panels.

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.

LINER: Removable full insulated wind-resistant liner.

DETAILS: Stretch panels for increased mobility, internal zippered pockets for secure storage, Upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2820	-2481	-2482	-2483	-2484	-2485	-2487
BLUE	2820	-2488	-2489	-2490	-2491	-2492	-N/A
GREY	2820	-2493	-2494	-2495	-2496	-2497	-N/A
GREEN	2820	-2498	-2499	-2500	-2501	-2502	-N/A
RED	2820	-2503	-2504	-2505	-2506	-2507	-N/A
WHITE	2820	-2508	-2509	-2510	-2511	-2512	-N/A
MIL-SPEC YELLOW	2820	-2476	-2477	-2478	-2479	-2480	-N/A
MIL-SPEC ORANGE	2820	-2471	-2472	-2473	-2474	-2475	-N/A



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS



FRONT ZIPPERS FOR EASY ACCESS

 THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

 FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

 FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION

 REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE ON MIL-SPEC JACKETS



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER \$10
FOLDING BADGEHOLDER 3070-0750



HI-VIZ YELLOW



CITADEL™ MESH JACKET

S-2X \$300 // 3X-4X \$330 //

As trying as cold, wet weather riding can be, so too can riding in extremely hot conditions. We designed the Citadel collection as our premier ventilated riding gear. This starts with a sport fit chassis constructed from a large hole Iron Weave Mesh for maximum ventilation. The primary zones use a high denier nylon with double stitching on critical seams. The exterior also features welded 3M® reflective trims and custom metal badging. Internally the Citadel features a full complement of D30® impact protectors - shoulders, elbows, and Viper back. It also features a multi-pocketed removable vest liner, filled with premium Thermolite insulation. The Citadel jacket can be connected to the Citadel pant through a series of five loop straps.

WATCH THE VIDEO
<http://www.rideicon.com/videos/citadel-collection/>

- FIT:** ICON sport fit.
- MATERIAL:** Nylon and mesh outer shell.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
- LINER:** Thermolite® insulated vest liner (removable).
- DETAILS:** 3M® reflective welds., Articulated accordion flex zones, precurved elbows, strap connectors attach to citadel mesh pant on page 105.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2822	-0526	-0527	-0528	-0529	-0530	-0531
CHARCOAL	2822	-0533	-0534	-0535	-0536	-0537	-N/A
HI-VIZ YELLOW	2822	-0538	-0539	-0540	-0541	-0542	-0543
RED	2822	-0545	-0546	-0547	-0548	-0549	-N/A



3M® REFLECTIVE WELDS



NYLON AND MESH OUTER SHELL

REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION

CONNECTS TO CITADEL MESH PANTS

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE

CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back Replacement Protector Page 166



CHARCOAL

BLACK

RED



GREY



GREEN



WHITE



BLACK



RED



BLUE

OVERLORD TYPE 1™ JACKET

\$215 //

Type 1 meets Type A. Aggressive, ambitious, and highly competitive. These are the hallmarks of the Type A personality. Through years of research and development, we've extracted these traits from our ICON riders, such as Jason Britton, and imbued them into our textiles, plates, and patterns. The result is our new Overlord Type 1 jacket. Its lightweight yet rugged chassis, tailored attack fit, and multi-tiered defensive protector package expose its true nature. Aggressive, ambitious, and highly competitive. In the urban sprawl, only the strongest survive—choose your gear accordingly.

FIT: ICON attack fit.

MATERIAL: Durable textile chassis, heavyweight ballistic abrasion panels.

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.

LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant vest liner.

DETAILS: Custom printed ICON graphics, ICON external injected plastic plates on shoulders, elbows and back, integrated Fighter Mesh™ panels for venting, gathered elastic flex panels on elbows and shoulders, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2820	-2098	-2099	-2100	-2101	-2102	-2103
GREY	2820	-2105	-2106	-2107	-2108	-2109	-2110
WHITE	2820	-2111	-2112	-2113	-2114	-2115	-2116
BLUE	2820	-2117	-2118	-2119	-2120	-2121	-2122
RED	2820	-2123	-2124	-2125	-2126	-2127	-2128
GREEN	2820	-2129	-2130	-2131	-2132	-2133	-2134

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED SHOULDER PLATES

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES

FIGHTER MESH PANELS FOR VENTILATION



GREEN



BLUE



BLACK



RED



YELLOW



WHITE

OVERLORD TEXTILE™ JACKET

S-2X \$180 // 3X-4X \$190 //

With all the pattern engineering of the Overlord™ leather, but executed in a nylon chassis, the Overlord Textile represents possibly the best value in textile motorcycle jackets. The durable textile chassis, combined with large panels of breathable Fighter Mesh™, provides valuable protection while maintaining comfort. Internal CE impact protectors confirm the jacket's legitimacy. Finally, the Overlord's precurved arms and strategic flex zones position the rider in a sportbike-oriented attack posture. The Overlord textile—ready for whatever the streets may hold.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/overlord-textile-jacket/

FIT: ICON attack fit.

MATERIAL: Durable textile chassis, heavyweight ballistic abrasion panels.

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.

LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant vest liner.

DETAILS: Custom printed ICON graphics, ICON external injected plastic plates on shoulders, elbows and back, integrated Fighter Mesh™ panels for venting, gathered elastic flex panels on elbows and shoulders, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2820	-1938	-1939	-1940	-1941	-1942	-1943
WHITE	2820	-1945	-1946	-1947	-1948	-1949	-1950
BLUE	2820	-1951	-1952	-1953	-1954	-1955	-1956
RED	2820	-1957	-1958	-1959	-1960	-1961	-1962
GREEN	2820	-1963	-1964	-1965	-1966	-1967	-1968
YELLOW	2820	-1969	-1970	-1971	-1972	-1973	-1974



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88



FIGHTER MESH PANELS FOR VENTILATION



SLATE

BLACK

RED

BLUE

WHITE

CONTRA™ JACKET

\$225 //

From the shadowy realm of street-styled textile jackets, we again tapped our mx roots and tripled into the main. Contra is technically superior in fit & function to all that came before. Ultra durable nylons are strategically patterned into the industry's finest no-bind fit. Fighter Mesh™ panels allow intake and exhaust airflow, dramatically reducing the chance of overheating. Mounted within the chassis are CE approved Field Armor™ elbow and shoulder impact protectors. Finally, ballistic rubber badging puts the classy in this chassis. Zip one up and become a believer: this is the ultimate in textile perfection.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/contra-jacket/

FIT: ICON sport fit.
MATERIAL: Durable textile chassis.
PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.
LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant liner.
DETAILS: Integrated Fighter Mesh™ panels for venting, gathered elastic flex panels on elbows and shoulders, ratchet closure waist adjusters, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2820	-1640	-1641	-1642	-1643	-1644	-1645
BLUE	2820	-1665	-1666	-1667	-1668	-1669	-1670
SLATE	2820	-1647	-1648	-1649	-1650	-1651	-1652
RED	2820	-1653	-1654	-1655	-1656	-1657	-1658
WHITE	2820	-1659	-1660	-1661	-1662	-1663	-1664

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION

CONTRA MIL-SPEC™ JACKET

\$270 //

The Contra Mil-Spec jacket—unparalleled visibility, protection, and comfort—even in the most hostile urban environments. Externally, the rugged shell is comprised of ballistic nylons and mesh panels. Strategic material patterning allows for unrestricted mobility and ventilation. Ratchet cam waist adjusters and integrated stretch panels provide a custom fit. Internally, Field Armor™ impact protectors perform critical energy management tasks. Combined with a reflective graphics package and hi-visibility color blocking, the Contra Mil-Spec is the ultimate in performance textile jackets.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/contra-jacket/

FIT: ICON sport fit.
MATERIAL: Durable textile chassis, meets U.S. Military hi-visibility specifications.
PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.
LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant liner.
DETAILS: Integrated Fighter Mesh™ panels for venting, gathered elastic flex panels on elbows and shoulders, ratchet closure waist adjusters, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
MIL-SPEC YEL.	2820	-1841	-1842	-1843	-1844	-1845	-1846

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



MIL-SPEC YELLOW



RED



GREY



ORANGE

PATROL RAIDEN™ WATERPROOF JACKET

S-2X \$450 // 3X-4X \$475 //

The call of adventure beckons to every man's soul. A primal need to explore the limits of earth, body, and mind. The Patrol Raiden jacket is the ultimate companion in this quest. Built on our proven Patrol™ jacket chassis, the Raiden is a fully waterproof, all-weather, all-environment riding jacket. To keep out the wind and rain, the abrasion-resistant nylon chassis is fully seam-sealed and includes waterproof YKK® zippers and a quick-action magnetic storm flap. Mounted within the chassis is Field Armor™ CE approved impact protectors. A full 3M® reflective graphics package. Six intake and exhaust ports provide ample mechanical ventilation while the removable Thermolite® insulated liner helps keep your core temperature regulated. Externally we added enough pockets to carry everything you need for distance rides and included a removable external hydration pocket to hold a 1.5-liter water pack (not included).

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/the-raiden-files-portland-to-dakar/

- FIT:** ICON relaxed fit.
- MATERIAL:** Seam sealed waterproof construction, 3M® reflective panels.
- PROTECTORS:** Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.
- LINER:** Removable Thermolite® insulated liner.
- DETAILS:** Sublimated topographical map graphics, twelve storage pockets, removable hydration pocket (bladder not included), rare earth magnet storm flap closures, YKK® waterproof zippers, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
GREY	2820	-2445	-2446	-2447	-2448	-2449	-2450
ORANGE	2820	-2452	-2453	-2454	-2455	-2456	-2457
RED	2820	-2458	-2459	-2460	-2461	-2462	-2463

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS

FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88

REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE

YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT

WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION



PATROL RAIDEN™ WATERPROOF PANT
PAGE 108

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



GREY



PATROL™ WATERPROOF JACKET

S-2X \$400 // 3X-4X \$420 //

Whether your ride includes chilly mountain passes or a soggy morning commute, the Patrol Waterproof Jacket has you covered. Representing our most technically advanced all weather riding jacket, the Patrol will go the distance with comfort and weather protection. To keep out the wind and rain, the abrasion resistant nylon chassis is fully seam-sealed and includes waterproof YKK® zippers and a quick-action magnetic storm flap. Mounted within the chassis are Field Armor™ CE approved impact protectors. A full 3M® reflective graphics package provides additional nighttime visibility. Six intake and exhaust ports provide ample mechanical ventilation while the removable Thermolite® insulated liner helps keep your core temperature regulated. Externally we added enough pockets to carry everything you need for distance rides and included a removable external hydration pocket to hold a 1.5-liter waterpack (not included).



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/the-raiden-files-portland-to-dakar/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Seam sealed waterproof construction, 3M® reflective panels.

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.

LINER: Removable Thermolite® insulated liner.

DETAILS: Twelve storage pockets, Removable hydration pocket (bladder not included), rare earth magnet storm flap closures, YKK® waterproof zippers, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

YELLOW COLORWAY MEETS U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"	52-54"
SLEEVE	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"
BLACK	2854	-0011	-0012	-0013	-0014	-0015	-0016
MIL-SPEC YEL.	2854	-0018	-0019	-0020	-0021	-0022	-0023
RED	2854	-0025	-0026	-0027	-0028	-0029	-N/A
GREY	2854	-0030	-0031	-0032	-0033	-0034	-N/A



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



FOR INCREASED PROTECTION, THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 88



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION



PATROL™ WATERPROOF PANT
PAGE 109



BLACK



RED



MIL-SPEC YELLOW



MIL-SPEC YELLOW



MIL-SPEC ORANGE



BLACK

PDX™ WATERPROOF SHELL

\$120 //

Birthing in the rain-soaked laboratories of Portland, Oregon, the PDX is our answer to Mother Nature's fury. The pattern of the ripstop waterproof shell is cut full to fit over your normal riding gear. The unique roll-up hood seals against the neck during your ride, then unfurls to cover your helmet hair when you arrive at your destination. A couple of well placed pockets, complete seam sealing and reflective graphics complete the program. The PDX: keeps you dry while keeping you 'fresh.'


WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-pdx/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.
MATERIAL: Tasloc™ ripstop nylon waterproof shell, reflective graphics.
LINER: Comfort mesh liner.
DETAILS: Water resistant front pockets, roll and tuck away hood, YKK® waterproof zippers.
ORANGE & YELLOW COLORWAY MEETS U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS


SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CHEST	36-38"	38-40"	42-44"	44-46"	46-48"	48-50"
ARM LENGTH	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"
FITS OVER JACKET	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
BLACK	2820	-1413	-1414	-1415	-1416	-1417
HI-VIZ ORG.	2820	-1425	-1426	-1427	-1428	-1429
HI-VIZ YEL.	2820	-1635	-1636	-1637	-1638	-1639



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION



PDX™ WATERPROOF PANT
PAGE 109



STEALTH

REGULATOR™ VEST

\$265//

ICON has a unique vision to recognize holes in the market where a product should exist, but doesn't. It's part of the reason we are here. The Regulator Vest is one of those profound products that creates its own dimension. At first glance, it's apparent that this is no mere "Fat Brother Bob's Cruiser" vest. The Regulator is made of premium 1.4mm leather. It houses the same Field Armor™ Stryker CE back protector as the Field Armor™ Vest. This back protector is removable; doing so reveals a large back panel - perfect access for attaching a club patch, or whatever you can think up. Also featured are two cross-draw pistol pockets up front. Now you can retrieve your smokes confidently, without resorting to the infamous "chicken-wing arm" technique. The Regulator Vest is sized to rock over your jacket, or just use the side fit adjustment straps to wear it alone.

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: 1.4mm premium leather chassis.

PROTECTORS: CE approved Stryker back protector (removable).

DETAILS: Large accessible back panel for attaching club patch, cross-draw pistol pockets, side fit adjustment straps, sized to fit over jacket, premium YKK® zippers.

SIZE	S/M	L/XL	2X/3X	4X
CHEST	36-42"	42-46"	46-50"	50-54"
FITS OVER JACKET	S-M	L-XL	2X-3X	4X
STEALTH	2830	-0200	-0201	-0202 -0203

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE
FIELD ARMOR™ STRYKER CE APPROVED
BACK PROTECTOR



REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™
STRYKER CE BACK PROTECTOR



STEALTH

REGULATOR™ STRIPPED VEST

\$265//

Blood In, Blood Out. Certain clubs require only club patches to be worn on member's vests. We can dig it. The kings of over-the-top branding relent. Protect your turf while the Regulator's™ hard back protector helps protect your back. Regulator Vest Stripped—the 12 o' clock pool cue has lost its sting.

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: 1.4mm premium leather chassis.

PROTECTORS: CE approved Stryker back protector (removable).

DETAILS: Large accessible back panel for attaching club patch, cross-draw pistol pockets, side fit adjustment straps, sized to fit over jacket, premium YKK® zippers.

SIZE	S/M	L/XL	2X/3X	4X
CHEST	36-42"	42-46"	46-50"	50-54"
FITS OVER JACKET	S-M	L-XL	2X-3X	4X
STEALTH	2830	-0196	-0197	-0198 -0199

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE
FIELD ARMOR™ STRYKER CE APPROVED
BACK PROTECTOR



REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™
STRYKER CE BACK PROTECTOR



STEALTH



BRIGAND™ VEST

\$120 //

From the leader in motorcycle vests comes the Brigand. Consider it a tactical riding rig, capable of doing leather work on a textile salary. The Brigand, like all ICON vests, ships with a removable back protector. In this case it is a D30® Viper CE approved back protector. This protector lies discretely hidden under the Brigand's durable textile chassis until such time as it is called into service. Additional features of the Brigand include both metal and nylon YKK® zippers, torso adjustment straps, and padded AX Suede shoulder overlays for increased durability.

- FIT:** Adjustable fit.
- MATERIAL:** Durable textile chassis.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protector - back.
- DETAILS:** Side fit adjustment straps, sized to fit over jacket, premium YKK® zippers, Storage pockets.

SIZE	S/M	L/XL	2X/3X	4X/5X
CHEST	36-42"	42-46"	46-50"	50-54"
FITS OVER JACKET	S-M	L-XL	2X-3X	4X
STEALTH	2830	-0235	-0236	-0237 -0238

D30® VIPER IMPACT PROTECTOR



CE Certified Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



MIL-SPEC YELLOW



MIL-SPEC ORANGE



BLACK

INTERCEPTOR™ MESH VEST

\$80 //

ICON has long recognized the unique riding requirements of the US Military member. Our line of Mil-Spec products has led the charge for high-visibility gear that avoids the typical job site comparisons. The Intercepter Mil-Spec vest continues the unique ICON marriage of safety and style. The Intercepter's chassis is purpose built of multiple material types. Ballistic nylon shoulder overlays provide abrasion resistance, reflective panels enhance nighttime visibility, and Fighter Mesh™ belly and back panels allow enhanced airflow. Front zipper access, elastic side adjustment cords, and velcro ID holder complete the package.

- FIT:** Adjustable fit.
- MATERIAL:** Fighter Mesh™ chassis for maximum airflow.
- DETAILS:** Removable ID holder, reflective graphics front and back, storage pockets.
- YELLOW AND ORANGE MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS**

SIZE	REGULAR	LARGE	X-LARGE
JACKET SIZE	S - M	L - XL	2XL - 3XL
MIL-SPEC YELLOW	2830 -0181	-0182	-0183
BLACK	2830 -0184	-0185	-0186
MIL-SPEC ORANGE	2830 -0187	-0188	-0189



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER	\$10
FOLDING BADGEHOLDER	3070-0750



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER	\$5
VERTICAL	2840-0039



MIL-SPEC YELLOW



MIL-SPEC ORANGE



MIL-SPEC ORANGE

MIL-SPEC™ MESH VEST

\$60 //

Jumping through hoops to get that new bike onto base? While we can't help you bypass military regulations, we can help you meet them without looking like a construction worker. The Mil-Spec vest was designed to pass all U.S. military specifications for a mandatory reflective vest. In the end, no bright reflective vest is ever going to win you style awards. But if you have to wear one—and you do—it might as well have the style and features that won't make you cringe. Ride safe, we need you out there.

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ chassis for maximum airflow.

DETAILS: Removable ID holder, Reflective graphics front and back, storage pockets.

MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	REGULAR	LARGE
JACKET SIZE	XS-L	XL - 3XL
MIL-SPEC ORANGE	2830 -0091	-0092
MIL-SPEC YELLOW	2830 -0093	-0094



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER

FOLDING BADGEHOLDER 3070-0750

VERTICAL 2840-0039

MIL-SPEC™ INSTRUCTOR MESH VEST

\$60 //

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ chassis for maximum airflow.

DETAILS: Removable ID holder, Reflective graphics front and back, storage pockets.

MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	REGULAR	LARGE
JACKET SIZE	XS-L	XL - 3XL
MIL-SPEC ORANGE	2830 -0095	-0096



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER

FOLDING BADGEHOLDER 3070-0750

VERTICAL 2840-0039

FIELD ARMORTM



FIELD ARMORTM STRYKER SERIES

We once said that 'our crashes' were violent street episodes. And that is God's honest truth. Vicious tumbling encounters across two lanes of coarse asphalt. ICON knows the pain of the street crash first hand. That is the driving reason behind the creation of our Field Armor StrykerTM series.

The Stryker series contains elements of CE certified Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). The CE certified PPE conforms to defined European motorcycle safety standards for specified impact protection. While no PPE, no matter how extensive, can offer full protection against injury or death, the Field Armor StrykerTM PPE can help sway the outcome in your favor. Accept that you will crash and then outfit yourself accordingly.



D30[®]
IMPACT PROTECTION

D30[®] EQUIPPED PRODUCT INFORMATION

D30[®] Impact Protectors[™] are a patented, shock absorbing material, engineered with Intelligent Molecules that flow with you as you move, but lock together on shock to absorb the impact energy. D30[®] is rate sensitive, meaning that when moved slowly, the molecules flow freely, making it soft and flexible. At high speeds however—like in an impact—the molecules lock together, making the material an excellent shock absorber. The whole process occurs instantly, returns to its original state as soon as the impact is over, and is repeatable.

These qualities make it perfect for any application where you need total freedom of movement and excellent shock absorption. D30[®] is also extremely low profile, meaning it integrates seamlessly into garments, so neither style nor function has to be compromised.



STEALTH



GREEN



BLACK

STRYKER™ VEST

\$130 //

The Field Armor™ Stryker vest is at the very heart of the ICON creed. A silhouette that broke with the conventional race derivative dogma and struck out on its own street-specific course. External plastic plating defines the Stryker's commanding form which has become the de facto uniform of sportbike riders worldwide. Elastic and hook & loop straps help ensure a snug fit over multiple body sizes, while the low-profile form factor fits easily under most jackets. Internally the Field Armor™ Stryker vest is loaded with a custom molded D30® CE Certified back protector and a D30® chest insert. Join the ranks of riders that swear allegiance to the Stryker.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-vest/

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Vented biofoam and airmesh chassis, Injection molded chest plate with integrated air intakes articulating injection molded hard back plates with air flow channels.

PROTECTORS: Custom ICON Stryker™ D30® CE certified back impact protector.

LINER: Hydradry™ moisture wicking liner.

DETAILS: Highly adjustable waist and shoulder straps, low-Profile design fits under most jackets.

SIZE	SM-M	L-XL	2X-3X
JACKET SIZE	SM-M	L-XL	2XL-3XL
STEALTH	2701 -0611	-0612	-0613
BLACK	2701 -0510	-0511	-0512
GREEN	2701 -0614	-0615	-0616



INJECTION MOLDED CHEST PLATE



HIGHLY ADJUSTABLE WAIST STRAPS



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® BACK INSERT WITH CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETRY



STEALTH BLACK RED BLACK GREEN

REPLACEMENT STRYKER WAIST STRAP	\$10
ONE SIZE	
STEALTH	2701-0673
BLACK RED	2701-0674
BLACK GREEN	2701-0675



BLACK 5-PACK

REPLACEMENT STRYKER VEST RIVETS	\$5
5-PACK	
BLACK 5-PACK	2701-0681



BATTLESCAR

STRYKER BATTLESCAR™ VEST

\$150 //

If you show up for a fair fight, you are not prepared. When the adversary is Main Street asphalt, ensure that the advantage is yours. The Stryker Battlescar™ vest watches your back while you lead the assault. Its lineage of articulating plastic plates and D30® padding command respect at the highest levels. Executed in a tactical covert green, the Battlescar™ is the protector of choice for the modern road warrior.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-vest/

FIT: Adjustable fit.
MATERIAL: Vented biofoam and airmesh chassis, injection molded chest plate with integrated air intakes articulating injection molded hard back plates with air flow channels.
PROTECTORS: Custom ICON Stryker™ D30® CE certified back impact protector.
LINER: Hydradry™ moisture wicking liner.
DETAILS: Highly adjustable waist and shoulder straps, low-Profile design fits under most jackets.

SIZE	SM-M	L-XL	2X-3X
JACKET SIZE	SM-M	L-XL	2XL-3XL
BATTLESCAR	2701	-0604	-0605

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® BACK INSERT WITH CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETRY



BATTLESCAR



BLACK 5-PACK

REPLACEMENT STRYKER WAIST STRAP	\$10
ONE SIZE	
BATTLESCAR	2701-0676
SILVER	2701-0677

REPLACEMENT STRYKER VEST RIVETS	\$5
5-PACK	
BLACK 5-PACK	2701-0681



MIL-SPEC YELLOW

MIL-SPEC ORANGE

STRYKER MIL-SPEC™ VEST

\$150 //

The Field Armor Stryker™ vest rewrote the definition of street protection. A truly innovative product that rightfully dominates the competition. Combining this product with our industry-leading Mil-Spec vest was an easy decision. All the low-profile protection afforded by the Stryker vest combined with the daytime and nighttime high conspicuity of the Mil-Spec vest. Truly a win-win situation.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-vest/

FIT: Adjustable fit.
MATERIAL: Vented biofoam and airmesh chassis, Injection molded chest plate with integrated air intakes articulating injection molded hard back plates with air flow channels.
PROTECTORS: Custom ICON Stryker™ D30® CE certified back impact protector.
LINER: Hydradry™ moisture wicking liner.
EXTRAS: Highly adjustable waist and shoulder straps, low-Profile design fits under most jackets.
MEETS U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	SM-M	L-XL	2X-3X
JACKET SIZE	SM-M	L-XL	2XL-3XL
MIL-SPEC YELLOW	2701	-0515	-0516
MIL-SPEC ORANGE	2701	-0518	-0519

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® BACK INSERT WITH CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETRY

REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



SILVER



BLACK 5-PACK

REPLACEMENT STRYKER WAIST STRAP	\$10
ONE SIZE	
BATTLESCAR	2701-0676
SILVER	2701-0677

REPLACEMENT STRYKER VEST RIVETS	\$5
5-PACK	
BLACK 5-PACK	2701-0681



BLACK



STRYKER™ RIG

\$250 //

Looking for a flagship product in impact protection? Look no further. We used every resource at our disposal to make the Stryker Rig our most comprehensive impact protection package to date. First, we loaded it up with enough tactical protective features to exceed the world's toughest standards. The two-piece CE approved shoulders and elbows offer maximum coverage while their D30® inserts provide incredible impact dispersion. The CE approved articulating back protector is aided by a special D30® insert with molded air channels. Speaking of air, the injection-molded chest plate features integrated air intakes while the chassis is made with Airmesh and Hydradry™ to help wick away moisture. The fit can be tailored with adjustable waist and elbow straps, and stretch materials help to reduce arm pump and fatigue. The Stryker Rig: Impact protection from the inside out.

 **WATCH THE VIDEO**
rideicon.com/videos/stryker-rig/

- FIT:** Adjustable fit.
- MATERIAL:** Biofoam and airmesh chassis, Injection molded chest plate with integrated air intakes articulating injection molded hard back plates with air flow channels.
- PROTECTORS:** Custom ICON Stryker™ D30® CE certified back impact protector, CE approved elbow and shoulder impact protection with D30® inserts.
- DETAILS:** Adjustable waist straps for a secure fit, thumb holes hold sleeves in place, adjustment strap secures elbow protector in place, back protector and adjustable waist straps are removable.

SIZE	REGULAR	LARGE
JACKET SIZE	M-L	XL - 2XL
BLACK	2701 -0579	-0580



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH
D30® CE APPROVED BACK, ELBOW
AND SHOULDER PROTECTION



BLACK RUBATONE

STRYKER™ BACK PROTECTOR

\$90 //

The Field Armor Stryker Back Protector starts with a custom molded biofoam chassis. Designed to mold to your back, air channels within the foam allow heat to escape, resulting in reduced fatigue. Secured to the chassis are three layers of impact absorbing foam, which are capped by an articulated reinforced plastic shell. The reinforced shell helps diffuse impact forces. In addition, the shoulder and waist straps are removable, providing you with the option of installing the back protector into certain ICON jackets.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/stryker-ce-back-protector/

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Custom molded biofoam chassis.

PROTECTORS: CE approved back protector.

DETAILS: Comfortable and non-restrictive, removable shoulder and waist straps allow protector to be directly inserted into certain ICON jackets.

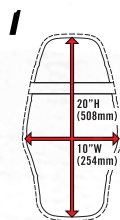
ONE SIZE

BLACK RUBATONE

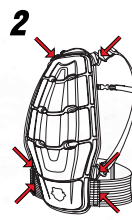
2702-0105

ICON JACKET UPGRADE

The Stryker™ CE Back Protector is a great way to upgrade your ICON jacket to a higher level of protection. The Stryker™ CE Back Protector is designed to quickly and easily fit into the internal mesh pocket located in the back of many current ICON jackets. Only use the Stryker™ CE Back Protector in ICON jackets with a back protector pocket of the correct size and shape.



CONFIRM THAT YOUR JACKET BACK PROTECTOR POCKET IS THE CORRECT SIZE AND SHAPE.



REMOVE STRAPS FROM THE SIX LOCATIONS INDICATED ABOVE ON THE STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR.



INSERT STRYKER™ CE BACK PROTECTOR INTO THE JACKET'S INTERNAL POCKET.



BLACK

STRYKER™ KNEE PROTECTOR

\$105 //

Road rash on your knees or gouged shins will ruin your month. ICON knows these lessons well. If you choose to hit the streets in anything less than full leather pants, you need knee protectors. That's a damn fact. The Field Armor Stryker Knee Protector is equipped with D30® inserts and features full CE approval. The low-profile rider developed chassis fits easily under almost any pant with easy adjustment velcro strapping to keep them in place. Wear them and stand a fighting chance of skipping that painful trip to the hospital, so you can begin the equally painful search for new clip-ons & rearsets on eBay®.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-knee-and-elbow/

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Vented biofoam and airmesh chassis, articulating injection molded shell with air flow channels.

LINER: Hydradry™ moisture wicking liner.

DETAILS: D30® knee and leg inserts, Dual stretch adjustment straps secure protector, low-Profile design fits under most pants.

ONE SIZE

BLACK

2704-0238



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® BREATHABLE INSERTS WITH CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETRY





BLACK

STRYKER™ ELBOW PROTECTOR

\$80 //

Probably, gonna, crash. Three words that Nick Apex uses to describe his riding style. We know he's not alone. With that thought in mind, ICON created the Stryker Elbow Protector. Rider designed chassis, D30® inserts, and CE certification add up to quality blockers for your under-appreciated pointy bits. If you're one of those riders who is never going to crash, this product isn't for you. If you ride anywhere near reality, then we suggest acquiring a set of Field Armor Stryker Elbow Protector.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-knee-and-elbow/

FIT: Adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Vented biofoam and airmesh chassis, articulating injection molded shell with air flow channels.

LINER: Hydradry™ moisture wicking liner.

DETAILS: D30® elbow and forearm inserts, Comfort fit sleeve and adjustment strap secures protector, low-Profile design fits under most jackets.

SIZE	S-M	L-XL
JACKET SIZE	S-M	L - XL
BLACK	2706 -0135	-0136



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® BREATHABLE INSERTS WITH CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETRY



BLACK

STRYKER™ SHORTS

\$70 //

Hip protector is a lifesaver. Well, not a lifesaver, but definitely a hip protector. So much so that we integrated both biofoam and CE hip protectors into the Field Armor Stryker shorts. The form-fitting chassis places a layer of high-tenacity aramid between your ass and the street. If you have ever been down before, you won't need any further convincing on the need for this feature. Finally, the mesh crotch panel provides ventilation in key areas, because protection without ventilation is just plain...sweaty. The Field Armor Stryker Shorts, shielding the bits you hold most dear.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-shorts/

MATERIAL: Stretch Hydradry™ moisture wicking chassis.

OVERLAYS: Articulating injection molded shell with air flow channels.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - hip, Removable for waisting.

DETAILS: Abrasion resistant stretch aramid panels, removable biofoam inner hip pads, low-Profile design conceals protection comfortably.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL
WAIST SIZE	30-32"	32-34"	34-36"	36-38"	38-40"
BLACK	2940	-0184	-0185	-0186	-0187 -0188



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® HIP PROTECTOR



GLOVES

SHORT + LONG CUFF



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.



STEALTH



RED



BLUE



GREEN

SANCTUARY™ GLOVE

\$70 //

Unit-fused construction decreases weight while the mesh backhand provides ventilation. The Battlehide goatskin palm provides necessary street legitimacy and a synthetic suede knuckle adds unique touch points of reinforced paneling.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/sanctuary/

MATERIAL: Ax-suede moulded knuckle, debossed Battlehide™ goatskin leather palm.

DETAILS: Unit-fused construction, stitched velcro wrist closure, hi-flow mesh backhand.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
STEALTH	3301	-2080	-2081	-2082	-2083	-2084	-2085	-2086
BLUE	3301	-2087	-2088	-2089	-2090	-2091	-2092	-N/A
GREEN	3301	-2093	-2094	-2095	-2096	-2097	-2098	-N/A
RED	3301	-2099	-2100	-2101	-2102	-2103	-2104	-N/A



UNIT-FUSED CONSTRUCTION



STITCHED VELCRO WRIST CLOSURE

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN'S

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



STEALTH



BATTLESCAR



RED



BLUE



HI-VIZ YELLOW

OVERLORD RESISTANCE™ GLOVE

\$85 //

A disciplined approach to engineering and design has resulted in the Overlord Resistance Glove. The flexibility, fit and feel of an athletic glove with a multitude of exterior reinforcements. French cowhide palm, molded TPR knuckles, Ax Suede™ backhand, and mesh paneling are perfect for hi-velocity engagements against fortified enemies.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/resistance/

MATERIAL: Ax suede™ and mesh chassis, French cowhide leather palm.
DETAILS: 3D molded knuckle, floating knuckle construction for flexibility, hook and loop wrist closure.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
STEALTH	3301 -2012	-2013	-2014	-2015	-2016	-2017	-2018
BLUE	3301 -2019	-2020	-2021	-2022	-2023	-N/A	-N/A
RED	3301 -2029	-2030	-2031	-2032	-2033	-N/A	-N/A
HI-VIZ YELLOW	3301 -2034	-2035	-2036	-2037	-2038	-N/A	-N/A
BATTLESCAR	3301 -2039	-2040	-2041	-2042	-2043	-N/A	-N/A



WRIST CLOSURE SYSTEM



WELDED FINGER TPR



GREEN



RED



GREY



BLACK



BLUE

COMPOUND™ MESH GLOVE

\$70 //

The Compound Mesh Shorty is all business—in a wrist-length package. Built of a durable mesh chassis and neoprene flex panels, both the fit and function of the Compound is beyond reproach. Add in dual compound main knuckle and a Battlehide™ goatskin palm and the results are clear. Compound your expectations from a mesh riding glove.

 **WATCH THE VIDEO**
rideicon.com/videos/compound-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm and finger gussets, padded double layer abrasion zone palm construction.

DETAILS: Thermoplastic knuckle, hi-flow backhand mesh for ventilation, embossed neoprene flex panels, pre-Curved palm and finger design.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301	-1631	-1632	-1633	-1634	-1635	-1636	-1637
BLUE	3301	-1638	-1639	-1640	-1641	-1642	N/A	N/A
GREEN	3301	-1643	-1644	-1645	-1646	-1647	N/A	N/A
RED	3301	-1648	-1649	-1650	-1651	-1652	N/A	N/A
GREY	3301	-1653	-1654	-1655	-1656	-1657	N/A	N/A



WHITE



BLUE

RED

BLACK

OVERLORD™ SHORT GLOVE

\$130 //

Targeted at the aggressive street rider, the Overlord short glove combines track level features with a wrist-length pattern. The full kangaroo palm, enhanced with Pittards Keratan® overlays, provides incredible feedback. A full Battlehide™ backhand serves and protects while keeping overall glove weight to an absolute minimum. Finally, the high dexterity floating knuckle design confirm the glove's performance lineage. The Overlord short from ICON, keeping the streets in check.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/overlord-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin backhand, kangaroo leather palm.

DETAILS: Injected thermoplastic knuckle, Pittards Keratan® abrasion zones, floating knuckle construction for flexibility, precurved fingers, aramid stitching.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301 -1461	-1462	-1463	-1464	-1465	-1466	-1467
WHITE	3301 -1468	-1469	-1470	-1471	-1472	N/A	N/A
BLUE	3301 -1473	-1474	-1475	-1476	-1477	N/A	N/A
RED	3301 -1478	-1479	-1480	-1481	-1482	N/A	N/A



RED



BLACK

WHITE

BLUE

OVERLORD™ LONG GLOVE

\$155 //

Strong, light, and ready for duty—the Overlord glove is the finest glove ICON has ever offered. We started with a kangaroo palm—thin for ultimate feedback from your controls yet more abrasion resistant than cowhide. Critical impact areas were treated to reinforcements of Pittards Keratan®—a flexible yet significantly enhanced abrasion resistant goatskin. The backhand is constructed from ICON's Battlehide™ goatskin—forming a tough yet lightweight barrier against asphalt incursion. A full compliment of injection molded plating provides additional defensive measures. The Overlord also features a floating knuckle design which allows for maximum articulation while reducing hand fatigue. The overall effect of these materials choices and pattern engineering is instant comfort, protection, and mobility. If you're in the market for a full gauntlet glove, slip on an Overlord and judge for yourself.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/overlord-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin backhand, kangaroo leather palm.

DETAILS: Injected thermoplastic knuckle, injection molded wrist plate, pittards Keratan® abrasion zones, floating knuckle construction for flexibility, precurved fingers, Aramid™ stitching.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301 -1483	-1484	-1485	-1486	-1487	-1488	-1489
WHITE	3301 -1490	-1491	-1492	-1493	-1494	N/A	N/A
BLUE	3301 -1495	-1496	-1497	-1498	-1499	N/A	N/A
RED	3301 -1500	-1501	-1502	-1503	-1504	N/A	N/A



TAN



BLACK



WHITE



RED

SUPERDUTY 2™ GLOVE

\$65 //

Just the right combination of motocross glove technology and street riding materials. The perfect combination of Battlehide™ goatskin and concealed padding for great coverage without the bulk of a plastic protector.

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin construction, padded knuckles with expansion panels.

DETAILS: Stretch Cordura® finger gussets, rubber fingertips, padded palm, short cuff design with wrist closure.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301 -1346	-1347	-1348	-1349	-1350	-1351	-1352
WHITE	3301 -1353	-1354	-1355	-1356	-1357	-N/A	-N/A
TAN	3301 -1360	-1361	-1362	-1363	-1364	-N/A	-N/A
RED	3301 -1367	-1368	-1369	-1370	-1371	-N/A	-N/A



RED



YELLOW



BLUE



BLACK

TWENTY-NINER™ GLOVE

\$35 //

A standing tradition in ICON's line of MX inspired, street-specific lightweight riding gloves. All our standard performance amenities are here, such as a pre-curved palm and finger design, thermoplastic rubber knuckles, and a secure wrist closure system. Of course a street motorcycle glove isn't really a glove without a leather palm. The Twenty-Niner glove features a goatskin palm capable of hand-to-hand combat with gravel choked asphalt. With its hi-flow mesh backhand, the Twenty-Niner glove is perfect for spring and summer riding.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/twenty-niner-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm, hi-flow backhand mesh for ventilation.

DETAILS: Synthetic leather finger gussets, pre-curved palm and finger design, hook & loop wrist closure.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301 -1094	-1095	-1096	-1097	-1098	-1099	-1100
BLUE	3301 -1101	-1102	-1103	-1104	-1105	-1106	-N/A
RED	3301 -1107	-1108	-1109	-1110	-1111	-1112	-N/A
YELLOW	3301 -1113	-1114	-1115	-1116	-1117	-1118	-N/A



STEALTH



BLACK

PURSUIT™ TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE

\$85 //

Multi-dimensional functionality for life on the road. Supple sheepskin leather conforms for comfort, integrated plastic knuckle for those nasty encounters with the asphalt, and now a Touchtec™ leather palm to use your touchscreen devices without removal of the glove. Convenience, Comfort, Crash-worthiness: the Pursuit Glove has just leveled up.

MATERIAL: Touchtec™ leather palm allows you to use your touchscreen device with your gloves on.

DETAILS: Injected thermoplastic knuckle, Pittards Keratan® abrasion zones, floating knuckle construction for flexibility, precurved fingers, Aramid™ stitching.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
NON-PERF STEALTH	3301 -1795	-1796	-1797	-1798	-1799	-1800
PERF BLACK	3301 -1801	-1802	-1803	-1804	-1805	-1806

TouchTec™ WORKS WITH ANY CAPACITIVE TOUCHSCREEN DEVICE INCLUDING: IPHONE®, IPAD®, AND DROID®



PERFORATED BLACK



WHITE

RED

BLUE

GREY

100% GOATSKIN
NON-PERF STEALTH

PURSUIT™ GLOVE

\$75 //

Fits like a glove... You've heard it a thousand times; so have we. What actually defines how a glove should fit? We think the new standard is ICON's Pursuit glove. Supple sheepskin leather conforms to your hand. Plastic knuckle hidden for a refined look. All over perforation for all day comfort. Reinforced goatskin palm to combat those nasty encounters with the asphalt. Try it on for yourself and then decide. This is what a glove was meant to be.

MATERIAL: Pittards® sheepskin chassis for great fit, Battlehide™ goatskin leather palm overlay.

DETAILS: Integrated plastic knuckle plate, expansion gussets to improve overall flexibility, secure wrist closure keeps the glove in place, snap to keep gloves together while not in use.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BLACK	3301 -0227	-0228	-0229	-0230	-0231	-0232
RED	3301 -0233	-0234	-0235	-0236	-0237	-0238
BLUE	3301 -0239	-0240	-0241	-0242	-0243	-0244
GREY	3301 -0251	-0252	-0253	-0254	-0255	-0256
WHITE	3301 -0257	-0258	-0259	-0260	-0261	-0262
NON-PERF STEALTH	3301 -0331	-0332	-0333	-0334	-0335	-0336



GREEN



BLACK

BLUE

WHITE

HOOLOGAN™ GLOVE

\$60 //

A motorcycle can be a skittish beast. Keep the reigns in check with the ICON Hooligan Glove. The Battlehide™ palm offers a high degree of feedback. The Hi-Flow mesh backhand keeps things cool during the heat of the ride. Couple that with a wrist closure, a pre-curved profile, a TPR knuckle, and you've got a glove fit for taming the most wild of steeds.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-hooligan-collection/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm, hi-flow backhand mesh.
DETAILS: Synthetic leather finger gussets, wrist closure system, pre-curved palm and finger design.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301 -1898	-1899	-1900	-1901	-1902	-1903	-1904
BLUE	3301 -1905	-1906	-1907	-1908	-1909	-1910	-N/A
GREEN	3301 -1911	-1912	-1913	-1914	-1915	-1916	-N/A
WHITE	3301 -1917	-1918	-1919	-1920	-1921	-1922	-N/A



GREY



STEALTH

BLUE

RED

WHITE

HI-VIZ YELLOW

ANTHEM™ GLOVE

\$50 //

A firm handshake and a steely gaze is how the ICON rider stares down obstacles. It all starts with a firm grip, and that is why we bring you the ICON Anthem Glove. Hi-flow backhand mesh, Battlehide™ goatskin palm to aid grip, and integrated TPR knuckles. The ICON Anthem Glove is the equipment you need for dominance of the asphalt.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-collection/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm, hi-flow backhand mesh.
DETAILS: Synthetic leather finger gussets, wrist closure system, pre-curved palm and finger design.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
STEALTH	3301 -1923	-1924	-1925	-1926	-1927	-1928	-1929
BLUE	3301 -1930	-1931	-1932	-1933	-1934	-1935	-N/A
GREY	3301 -1936	-1937	-1938	-1939	-1940	-1941	-N/A
HI-VIZ YELLOW	3301 -1942	-1943	-1944	-1945	-1946	-1947	-N/A
RED	3301 -1948	-1949	-1950	-1951	-1952	-1953	-N/A
WHITE	3301 -1954	-1955	-1956	-1957	-1958	-1959	-N/A



HI-VIZ YELLOW



BLACK



CHARCOAL



RED

CITADEL™ WATERPROOF GLOVE

\$95 //

The Citadel Waterproof Glove is an under-cuff glove featuring a detailed mix of materials and construction. The chassis is composed of spandex, welded TPR, and Ax Suede™ paneling. Battlehide™ leather is used to reinforce fingertips, thumb, and palm areas. Internally the Citadel features a waterproof Hipora™ liner to help keep the elements at bay. Dual hook & loop closures complete the assembly.



WATCH THE VIDEO

<http://www.rideicon.com/videos/citadel-collection/>

MATERIAL: Spandex chassis with Battlehide™ goatskin reinforced Ax Suede™ palm.

LINER: Hipora™ waterproof liner.

DETAILS: Unit-Fused knuckles and backhand, dual hook & loop wrist closures, under cuff fit.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3301	-1960	-1961	-1962	-1963	-1964	-1965	-1966
CHARCOAL	3301	-1967	-1968	-1969	-1970	-1971	-N/A	-N/A
HI-VIZ YELLOW	3301	-1972	-1973	-1974	-1975	-1976	-N/A	-N/A
RED	3301	-1977	-1978	-1979	-1980	-1981	-N/A	-N/A



STITCHED TPR



WELDED HOOK & LOOP WRIST CLOSURE



WATERPROOF
CONSTRUCTION



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



BLACK

PATROL™ WATERPROOF GLOVE

\$75 //

Eighty percent of the controls on a motorcycle are operated with your hands. The Patrol waterproof gloves were designed to keep you in control when the weather turns foul. The fully insulated and waterproof design provides maximum comfort and sanctuary from the elements. The chassis is not only waterproof but features a mild precurve design to reduce hand fatigue. The palm is constructed of Battlehide™ goatskin, while comolded knuckles cover the backhand. Finally, an integrated goggle wipe built into the thumb helps keep your shield clear.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/patrol-all-weather-collection/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm, waterproof textile chassis, Hipora® liner.
DETAILS: Comolded knuckles, shield wipe on left index finger, pre-curved palm and finger design.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	
BLACK	3310	-0265	-0266	-0267	-0268	-0269	-0270



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION



RED

PDX™ WATERPROOF GLOVE

\$55 //

If you were to make the riding season in Portland into a pie chart, it would look something like a pizza with one small slice missing. The small slice is the time when it's not raining. The rest of the year is, well, pretty much wet. Like the rest of our PDX line, the PDX waterproof gloves were made for the rain. Our biggest challenge was to make them waterproof without compromising dexterity and feel. Embossed neoprene flex panels in critical areas provide plenty of flex, and pre-curved palm and fingers ensure great feel from your controls. The waterproof textile chassis with over-the-cuff gauntlets keep the moisture out.

MATERIAL: Waterproof textile chassis, Hipora® liner.
DETAILS: Embossed neoprene flex panels in critical areas, hook & loop closure system, elastic at the cuff, pre-curved palm and finger design.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
BLACK	3310	-0331	-0332	-0333	-0334	-0335	-0336	-0337
GREY	3310	-0338	-0339	-0340	-0341	-0342	-N/A	-N/A
RED	3310	-0343	-0344	-0345	-0346	-0347	-N/A	-N/A
BLUE	3310	-0348	-0349	-0350	-0351	-0352	-N/A	-N/A



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS

PANTS

DENIM, LEATHER, TEXTILE + WATERPROOF



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.



DARK INDIGO

ICON 1000 ROUSER™ DENIM PANT

\$230 //

The ICON 1000 Rouser pant is the next generation in riding denim. This integrated Kevlar®/denim blend means we can use a simplified construction without the usual riding denim pant drawbacks—no hung liner, no extra paneling, no discomfort—yet still provide 360° coverage. D30® knee impact protectors, with hidden outseam access zippers, are included for additional riding coverage.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-rouser-denim-pant/

FIT: ICON 1000 relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: 30/70 Kevlar® denim blend.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.

DETAILS: Outseam protector zipper access, YKK® zippers.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"
DARK INDIGO	2821	-0670	-0671	-0672	-0673	-0674	-0675	-0676	-0677



INTEGRATED KEVLAR® DENIM BLEND



EXTERNAL KNEE PROTECTOR
POCKET ACCESS DETAIL
REPLACEMENT D30® PROTECTOR PAGE 166



D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Certified Knee
Replacement Protector Page 166



DURABLE KEVLAR®
DENIM CHASSIS

REMOVABLE KNEE
IMPACT PROTECTORS

RELAXED FIT PATTERN



DARK BLUE



GREY

HOOLIGAN™ DENIM PANT

\$120 //

A gap in traffic, an empty on-ramp, a lonesome parking lot. These opportunities are a call to fulfill the hunger to hoon. The Hooligan street pant is designed to be the perfect accomplice. Heavy-duty denim chassis, reinforced Aramid knees, and Field Armor™ knee impact protectors complement each other for the ultimate street pant. With the addition of external zippers to remove the knee protector at any time, you can be at your destination looking innocent, leaving only burnt asphalt and a fulfilled adrenaline fix behind.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-hooligan-collection/

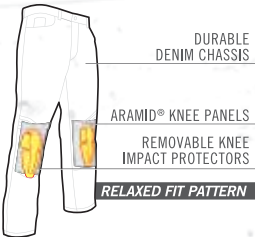
FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Denim chassis.

PROTECTORS: CE Certified Field Armor™ knee impact protectors (Removable).

DETAILS: External seam zippers for easy protector fitment, Aramid™-reinforced knees.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"
DARK BLUE	2821	-0561	-0562	-0563	-0564	-0565	-0566	-0567	-0568
GREY	2821	-0570	-0571	-0572	-0573	-0574	-0575	-0576	-0577



EXTERNAL KNEE PROTECTOR
POCKET ACCESS DETAIL

INSULATED™ DENIM PANT

\$150 //

Cross season functionality integrated into an all-day wearable chassis. The 14oz. denim chassis is fortified with D30® knee impact protectors and Aramid reinforced knee panels. The Insulated Denim Pant also features a removable insulated liner to ratchet up the warmth on colder riding days. The pant features our revised "Relaxed Fit" which is straight in the leg and slightly more generous in the thigh and seat. Finished with an external protector zippered pocket and leather detailing, the ICON Insulated Pant is the perfect cool weather riding solution.

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Denim chassis.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.

LINER: Insulated full length liner (removable).

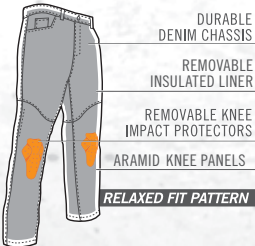
DETAILS: Aramid™ reinforced knee panels.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"
BLUE	2821	-0652	-0653	-0654	-0655	-0656	-0657	-0658	-0659

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Certified Knee
Replacement Protector Page 166



EXTERNAL KNEE PROTECTOR
POCKET ACCESS DETAIL
REPLACEMENT D30® PROTECTOR PAGE 166



BLUE





BLUE



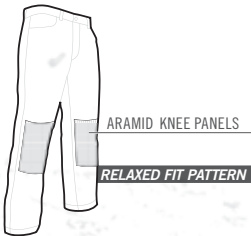
STRONGARM 2™ PANT

\$105 //

We have a general no B.S. policy concerning street-riding jeans. With over a decade of category experience, ICON has lived the reinforced denim life. The Strongarm 2 is our latest creation—Aramid™ reinforced knee panels, tough denim chassis and ICON's relaxed street fit—crafting the past, present, and future one stitch at a time.

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.
MATERIAL: Durable denim chassis.
DETAILS: Aramid™ reinforced knees.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	
BLUE	2821	-0350	-0351	-0352	-0353	-0354	-0355	-0356	-0357	-0358



BLUE



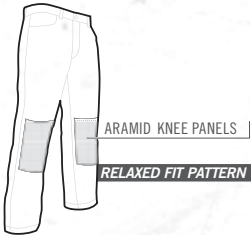
STRONGARM 2 ENFORCER™ PANT

\$115 //

The Enforcer's conduct has been found to be unbecoming to that of a dungaree. Court marshalled by a polite society of lesser trousers, the Strongarm 2's only crime—being named after a jacket. Now serving twenty-five to life, Enforcer does his time enjoying the new fish on the block. If there is a moral to this wicked story, it's that a monster is made one leg at a time.

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.
MATERIAL: Durable denim chassis.
DETAILS: Custom ICON graphics Aramid™ reinforced knees.

WAIST	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	
INSEAM	32"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	
BLUE	2821	-0360	-0361	-0362	-0363	-0364	-0365	-0366





STEALTH

OVERLORD RESISTANCE™ PANT

\$175 //

The ICON rider demands both speed of engagement and stealth of approach. No pant is better suited than the Overlord Resistance Pant. Attack fit, fit adjustment straps, and Unit-Fused construction minimizes weight & increases comfort all while adding multi-tiered layering. Internally, D30® CE Impact Protectors and external injected knee plates, are composited with Battlehide leather and Fighter Mesh. The Overlord Resistance Pant completes the uniform of the highly mobile street combatant.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/resistance/

FIT: ICON attack fit.
MATERIAL: Nylon chassis with Unit-Fused™ thigh and knee paneling, leather panels at the inside of the knees and saddle area.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.
DETAILS: Ratchet waist closure, adjustable knee and waist straps, lower leg access zippers, articulated accordion flex zones, connects to overlord resistance jacket.

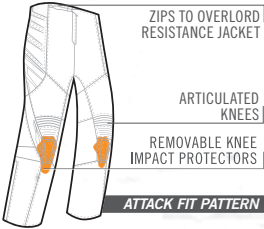
WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	
STEALTH	2821	-0643	-0644	-0645	-0646	-0647	-0648	-0649	-0650	-0651



RATCHET WAIST CLOSURE



LEATHER REINFORCEMENT



D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE

CE Certified Knee
Replacement Protector Page 166

THE OVERLORD RESISTANCE™ LEATHER PANT INCLUDES AN ADDITIONAL ZIPPERED PANEL WHICH ALLOWS ANY LEATHER ICON JACKET TO BE RETROFITTED



BLACK

CITADEL™ MESH PANT

S-2X \$240 // 3X-4X \$255 //

The sophisticated solution to your ventilated overpant needs. The Citadel mesh pant features Iron Weave™ mesh and nylon chassis, two-way inseam YKK® access zippers and 3M® reflective welds for a refined appearance. Reinforced with D30® knee impact protectors and nylon paneling, all with ICON's proven overpant fit. The Citadel Mesh Pant is a portfolio piece for the demanding riders warm weather kit.

FIT: ICON sport fit.
MATERIAL: Nylon and mesh outer shell, 3M® reflective welds.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.
DETAILS: Removable nylon belt, full length YKK® inseam zippers, articulated accordion flex zones, removable stirrups, loop connectors attach to Citadel™ Mesh Jacket.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	
WAIST	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	
BLACK	2821	-0596	-0597	-0598	-0599	-0600	-0601	-0602
CHARCOAL	2821	-0603	-0604	-0605	-0606	-0607	-N/A	-N/A



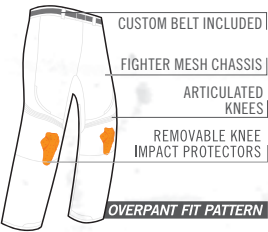
REMOVABLE NYLON BELT



NYLON AND MESH SHELL



CHARCOAL



THESE PANTS ARE SIZED TO FIT AS OVERPANTS. IF YOU WEAR A SIZE 34 PANT—BUY A SIZE 34 CITADEL MESH OVERPANT IF YOU INTEND TO WEAR THEM OVER YOUR JEANS. IF YOU PLAN ON RUNNING COMMANDO—BUY A SIZE 32.



GREY



BLACK

ANTHEM™ MESH PANT

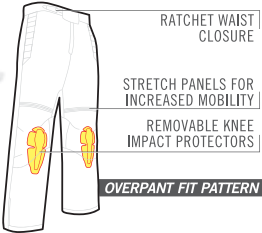
\$115 //

Two-wheeled independence requires a full suite of riding apparel. The ICON Anthem Overpant is engineered for the lower half of this task. Designed for maximum comfort, the Anthem Mesh Overpant features stretch panels and ICON's Overpant fit to be worn seamlessly over your favorite pair of jeans. An abrasion-resistant Fighter Mesh™ chassis is united with removable CE knee impact protectors for a single front against unintended brushes with physics. Complete your statement of independence with the Anthem Mesh Overpant.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-collection/

- FIT:** ICON overpant fit.
- MATERIAL:** Durable Fighter Mesh™ chassis for maximum venting.
- PROTECTORS:** CE certified Field Armor™ knee impact protectors (removable).
- DETAILS:** Stretch panel for increased mobility, zippered side pockets for secure storage, ratchet waist closure, three-position knee armor pockets.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"
BLACK	2821	-0544	-0545	-0546	-0547	-0548	-0549	-0550	-0551
GREY	2821	-0552	-0553	-0554	-0555	-0556	-0557	-0558	-0559



OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 34 pant—buy a size 34 Anthem Mesh Overpant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando—buy a size 32.



STEALTH



DEVICE™ TEXTILE PANT

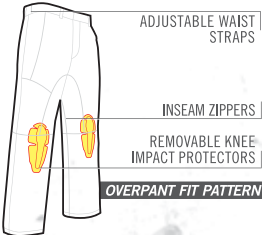
\$100 //

Striking a delicate balance between style, fit and function is no easy task for the modern textile riding pant. The Device pant manages to walk this delicate line while succeeding in every category. A minimalist design speaks of a low-key style perfectly at home on any motorcycle. The relaxed pattern, dual waist adjusters, and ratchet closure fly provide an excellent riding fit. Finally, the textile chassis and full-length inseam zippers combine for both durability and easy on-off. The Device textile pant, the everyman riding pant.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-device-textile-pant/

- FIT:** ICON overpant fit pattern.
- MATERIAL:** Durable textile chassis.
- PROTECTORS:** CE certified Field Armor™ knee impact protectors (removable).
- DETAILS:** Adjustable waist straps, inseam zippers for easy on/off, zippered side pockets for secure storage, ratchet waist closure.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"
STEALTH	2821	-0523	-0524	-0525	-0526	-0527	-0528	-0529	-0530	-0531	-0532	-0533	-0534	-0535



OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

CE THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE, CE APPROVED KNEE IMPACT PROTECTORS

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 34 pant—buy a size 34 Compound Pant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando—buy a size 32.



BLACK



WHITE

OVERLORD™ TEXTILE OVERPANT

\$115 //

Designed to be functional and versatile, the Overlord textile overpant is fully loaded with removable CE approved knee protectors inside its nylon shell. Mechanical stretch panels allow articulation without binding. Finally ICON's Loose Fit pattern gives plenty of room to comfortably layer up underneath. If you're in the market for a general purpose nylon overpant, the Overlord™ textile has the qualities you'll need.

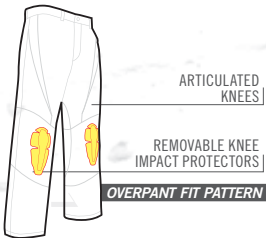
FIT: ICON loose overpant fit pattern.

MATERIAL: Durable textile chassis.

PROTECTORS: CE certified Field Armor™ knee impact protectors (removable).

DETAILS: Adjustable waist straps, breathable panels for venting, ribbed flex panels on knees, zippered side pockets for secure storage, ratchet waist closure.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"
BLACK	2821	-0404	-0405	-0406	-0407	-0408	-0409	-0410	-0411
WHITE	2821	-0413	-0414	-0415	-0416	-0417	-0418	-0419	-0420



ARTICULATED KNEES

REMOVABLE KNEE IMPACT PROTECTORS

OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 34 pant—buy a size 34 Overlord Overpant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando—buy a size 32.



BLACK



OVERLORD PRIME™ PANT

28-38 \$310 // 40-44 \$330 //

We built the Overlord leather pant for the street. They are not a race derivative track pant poorly repurposed for the urban environment. They are street specific and here's why. Crafted from the same 1.2-1.4 mm leather as our Overlord jacket, the Overlord leather pant is more than durable enough for the most brutal of street duty. The street-specific pattern accommodates the aggressive ergonomics of modern sportbikes while greatly reducing the all-too-common butt sag when standing. Mechanical flex zones and integrated stretch cordura panels enhance on-bike mobility. Over-the-boot leg patterns eliminate the racetrack refugee look by allowing your boots to fit under the pant. The integrated plastic knee plates provides enhanced joint coverage should you decide to put these pants to the ultimate test. A three-quarter-length zipper allows the pant to be connected to any of the Overlord leather jackets. To nip your question in the bud—no, there is no knee puck. We built these pants for the street, not the track, and dragging knee on the street, as we were recently informed by an irate law officer, is frowned upon.

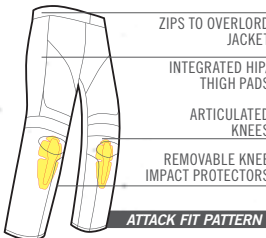
FIT: ICON attack fit.

MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4mm Premium grade leather chassis.

PROTECTORS: CE certified Field Armor™ knee impact protectors (removable).

DETAILS: Integrated hip/thigh padding, gathered stretch panels for comfort and flexibility, breathable panels for venting, strategically placed perforated leather for ventilation, premium YKK® zippers, zips to ICON Overlord™ Jackets.

WAIST	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"
BLACK	2811	-0273	-0274	-0275	-0276	-0277	-0278	-0279	-0280



ZIPS TO OVERLORD JACKET

INTEGRATED HIP/THIGH PADS

ARTICULATED KNEES

REMOVABLE KNEE IMPACT PROTECTORS

ATTACK FIT PATTERN

CE THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE, CE APPROVED KNEE IMPACT PROTECTORS

THE OVERLORD™ LEATHER PANT INCLUDES AN ADDITIONAL ZIPPERED PANEL WHICH ALLOWS ANY LEATHER ICON JACKET TO BE RETROFITTED



GREY

PATROL RAIDEN™ WATERPROOF PANT

S-2XL \$340 // 3XL-4XL \$360 //

Some say you can judge a man by the cut of his jib - the same is true when it comes to adventure touring gear. The Raiden pants, built on our proven Patrol™ chassis, scream Rally - but they say it with a French accent, so you know it's absolutely legit. The Patrol Raiden Waterproof Pant goes the distance with unmatched safety, comfort, and weather protection. To keep out the wind and rain, the durable nylon chassis is fully seam-sealed and includes full-leg waterproof YKK® zippers and quick-action magnetic storm flaps. Housed within the chassis is a full complement of Field Armor™ CE approved impact protectors. Finally, the 3M® reflective graphics package helps you be seen on the darkest nights. If the thought of Dakar fills your sleep, the Raiden pant will help get you closer to that dream.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-patrol-raiden-waterproof-pant/

FIT: ICON overpant fit pattern.

MATERIAL: Waterproof textile chassis.

PROTECTORS: CE certified Field Armor™ knee impact protectors (removable), CE certified Field Armor™ hip impact protectors (removable).

DETAILS: Waterproof seam-sealed construction, YKK® waterproof zippers, rare earth magnet storm flap closures, 3M® reflective panels, six storage pockets, full-length side zippers, removable suspender system.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
WAIST	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
GREY	2821	-0537	-0538	-0539	-0540	-0541	-0542



REMOVABLE
BIB



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



YKK® WATERPROOF
ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT



WATERPROOF
CONSTRUCTION



REMOVABLE BIB

REMOVABLE HIP
IMPACT PROTECTORS

REMOVABLE KNEE
IMPACT PROTECTORS

OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

CE THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE, CE APPROVED KNEE/HIP IMPACT PROTECTORS

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 34 pant—buy a size 34 Patrol Overpant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando—buy a size 32.



BLACK



MIL-SPEC
YELLOW

PATROL™ WATERPROOF PANT

S-2XL \$300 // 3XL \$320 //

Anyone who has ridden in the rain knows it's your legs that bear the brunt of the precipitation. From tire spray to wind blast to passing vehicles - keeping your lower half dry has been a challenge. Until now. Introducing the Patrol™ Waterproof Pant. Built using the same materials and techniques as the jacket, the Patrol Waterproof Pant will go the distance with unmatched safety, comfort, and weather protection. To keep out the wind and rain, the abrasion resistant nylon chassis is fully seam-sealed and includes full-leg waterproof YKK® zippers and quick-action magnetic storm flaps. Housed within the chassis is a full complement of CE approved Field Armor™ impact protectors. Finally, the 3M® reflective graphics package helps you be seen on the darkest nights.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/patrol-all-weather-collection/

FIT: ICON overpant fit pattern.
MATERIAL: Waterproof textile chassis.
PROTECTORS: CE certified Field Armor™ knee impact protectors (removable), CE certified Field Armor™ hip impact protectors (removable).
DETAILS: Waterproof seam-sealed construction, YKK® waterproof zippers, rare earth magnet storm flap closures, 3M® reflective panels, six storage pockets, full-length side zippers, removable suspender system.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
WAIST		30	32	34	36	38	40
BLACK	2855	-0072	-0073	-0074	-0075	-0076	-0077
MIL-SPEC YEL.	2855	-0078	-0079	-0080	-0081	-0082	-0083

REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE

WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT

REMOVABLE BIB

REMOVABLE HIP IMPACT PROTECTORS

REMOVABLE KNEE IMPACT PROTECTORS

OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

CE THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE CE APPROVED KNEE/ HIP IMPACT PROTECTORS

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 34 pant—buy a size 34 Patrol Overpant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando—buy a size 32.



REMOVABLE
BIB



BLACK



HI-VIZ YELLOW



HI-VIZ ORANGE

PDX™ WATERPROOF PANT

\$120 //

Following the same design criteria as the PDX™ Jacket, the 'rain gear that doesn't suck' one, we bring you the PDX Bib. The same ripstop waterproof material but cut into a high-backed seam-sealed bib. Full-length leg zippers eliminate the 'one-footed man in an ass-kicking contest' dance all too common with waterproof overpants. Finally, we finished up the garment with some well-placed cargo pockets and reflective graphic hits.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-pdx/

FIT: ICON overpant fit pattern.
MATERIAL: Tasloc™ ripstop nylon waterproof shell.
LINER: Comfort mesh liner.
DETAILS: Reflective graphics, premium YKK® waterproof zippers, adjustable bib straps, cargo pockets, removable stirrups.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	
FITS OVER PANT SIZE	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	
BLACK	2855	-0037	-0038	-0039	-0040	-0041	-0042
HI-VIZ YELLOW	2855	-0054	-0055	-0056	-0057	-0058	-N/A
HI-VIZ ORANGE	2855	-0060	-0061	-0062	-0063	-0064	-N/A

REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE

WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT

REMOVABLE BIB

PDX Waterproof Bibs are sized to fit as overpants.

OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

FOOTWEAR



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.



BLACK



GREY



FIELD ARMOR 2™ BOOT

\$200 //

There are many situations that call for balance and delicacy. The Field Armor 2 Boot is not for those times. Leather and ballistic nylon chassis, Goodyear Welt Construction, slip resistant outsole, and dual buckle closures forge a heavy artillery silhouette. D30® ankle insert, durable heel and toe boxes, axialmetric steel shank, and rubber shifter interface equip the Field Armor 2 Boot for long-term motorcycle deployment. When diplomacy fails, and the only answer is a campaign of shock & awe, the Field Armor 2 Boot answers the call.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-boot/

MATERIAL: Leather and ballistic nylon upper, goodyear welt construction.

PROTECTOR: D30® CE certified ankle inserts.

DETAILS: CE Certified - EN 13634:2010, cast metal heel plate, injection molded heel and side overlays, axialmetric steel shank, dual buckle closure, slip resistant outsole.

SIZE	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14	
BLACK	3403	-0563	-0564	-0565	-0566	-0567	-0568	-0569	-0570	-0571	-0572	-0573
GREY	3403	-0574	-0575	-0576	-0577	-0578	-0579	-0580	-0581	-0582	-0583	-0584

FIELD ARMOR 2™ HEEL PLATE

\$3

BLACK	3430-0491
-------	-----------

BUCKLE & STRAP REPLACEMENT KIT

\$12

BLACK	3430-0352
-------	-----------



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH
D30® BREATHABLE INSERTS WITH
CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETRY



OILED BROWN



JOHNNY BLACK

ICON 1000 TRUANT™ BOOT

\$200 //

Built on an exclusive ICON bottom unit, the athletic profile of the Truant belies its brute nature. A reinforced toe box and axialmetric steel shank provide the foundation for true riding legitimacy. Full grain leather chassis, semi-covered laces, and midfoot retention strap combine to round out the Truant's moto performance pedigree. The Truant, a modern motorcycle boot cloaked in a street-savvy silhouette.

MATERIAL: Full grain leather upper, slip resistant sole.
DETAILS: CE certified, axialmetric steel shank, adjustable midfoot stabilizer strap, low-profile lacing system, internal ankle plate.

SIZE		8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0541	-0542	-0543	-0544	-0545	-0546	-0547	-0548	-0549	-0550	-0551
OILED BROWN	3403	-0552	-0553	-0554	-0555	-0556	-0557	-0558	-0559	-0560	-0561	-0562

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$5
2 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0489
ANTIQUE	3430-0488

REPLACEMENT LACES - TRUANT BOOT				\$4
SIZE		8-10.5	11-14	
BROWN	3430	-0502	-0503	
BLACK	3430	-0504	-0505	



OILED BROWN



JOHNNY BLACK

ICON 1000 EL BAJO™ BOOT

\$190 //

El Bajo - literally translated it means 'The Short One.' Short perhaps in overall height, but never in performance or steez. Built on the same Goodyear welt bottom unit as its five-buckle Elsinore brother, El Bajo provides all the OG moto-presence but in a reduced two-buckle silhouette. Metal post fasteners, heavy top-grain leather chassis, and durable toe box and heel make for a serious piece of riding footwear. El Bajo, always up to the challenge.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-el-bajo-boot/

MATERIAL: Top grain leather upper.
CONSTRUCTION: Goodyear welt.
DETAILS: CE certified, axialmetric steel shank, stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, medial YKK® zippers.

SIZE		8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0337	-0338	-0339	-0340	-0341	-0342	-0343	-0344	-0345	-0346	-0347
OILED BROWN	3403	-0348	-0349	-0350	-0351	-0352	-0353	-0354	-0355	-0356	-0357	-0358

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$5
2 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0489
ANTIQUE	3430-0488

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0439
ANTIQUE	3430-0438



JOHNNY BLACK



OILED BROWN

ICON 1000 ELSINORE™ BOOT

\$245 //

The Elsinore's five-strap, alloy-buckle chassis, stamped metal heel plate, and internal steel shank combine for a serious dose of moto-x homage. The traditional Goodyear welt construction mates the ICON street-specific sole to the magnificent leather upper. A medial entry zipper, allocated from Paratrooper jump boots, is the only luxury the Elsinore will allow itself. A modern relic from an era when men were iron and tanks were steel. The Elsinore, old-school MX reinterpreted for the urban sprawl.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-elsinore-boot/

MATERIAL: 12" top grain leather upper.
CONSTRUCTION: Goodyear welt.
DETAILS: CE certified - EN 13634:2010, internal ankle plate, cast metal buckles, stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, YKK® zippers.

SIZE		8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0296	-0297	-0298	-0299	-0300	-0301	-0302	-0303	-0304	-0305	-0306
OILED BROWN	3403	-0307	-0308	-0309	-0310	-0311	-0312	-0313	-0314	-0315	-0316	-0317

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$10
5 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0440

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0438

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



STEALTH



RED

TARMAC 2™ BOOT

\$135 //

The Tarmac 2 Boot is the fusion of athletic shoe design and necessary motorcycle riding features. An emphasis on street sportbike-specific geometry, increased comfort, and ease of use sets the Tarmac 2 Boot apart from all motorcycle boots that have come before. A reinforced upper, steel shank, molded ankle plate, reinforced toe and heel box equip the Tarmac 2 Boot for duty. The sculpted bottom unit was specifically designed to work with sportbike rearsets and allow positioning of your foot for all-day riding comfort and performance. Add a pre-tensioned stealth lace system and overmolded breathable mesh and you are left with a shoe to take on both all-comers, and all-corners.

MATERIAL: Suede leather and overmolded mesh upper.

DETAILS: CE certified, sportbike-Influenced bottom unit geometry, axialmetric steel shank, internal ankle plate, molded ankle plate, pre-tensioned stealth elastic lacing system.

SIZE	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14	
STEALTH	3403	-0519	-0520	-0521	-0522	-0523	-0524	-0525	-0526	-0527	-0528	-0529
RED	3403	-0530	-0531	-0532	-0533	-0534	-0535	-0536	-0537	-0538	-0539	-0540



BLACK



WHEAT



BROWN

SUPERDUTY 4™ BOOT

\$140 //

The fourth iteration of our industry-defining Superduty 4 boot pays direct homage to its SD1 patriarch. The visually defining rubber nub interface, hidden ghillie laces, and clean pattern lines keep the boot's appearance smooth. The new bottom unit provides increased support, durability, and grip while layered foam increases comfort. The midfoot support strap, with upgraded aluminum buckle, provides increased foot retention. Finally, the reduced toebox height provides a greater range of fitment. The Superduty 4 boot, the next step in ICON footwear.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/superduty-4-boot/

MATERIAL: Full grain leather upper.

DETAILS: Axialmetric steel shank, internal ankle plate, adjustable midfoot stabilizer strap, footpeg interface arch, aluminum positive-lock buckle, low-profile lacing system, shifter interface nubs.

SIZE	7	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14	
BLACK	3403	-0173	-0174	-0175	-0176	-0177	-0178	-0179	-0180	-0181	-0182	-0183	-0184
WHEAT	3403	-0185	-0186	-0187	-0188	-0189	-0190	-0191	-0192	-0193	-0194	-0195	-0196
BROWN	3403	-0221	-0222	-0223	-0224	-0225	-0226	-0227	-0228	-0229	-0230	-0231	-0232

REPLACEMENT BOOT LACES

\$4

	6 - 9.5	10 - 11.5	12 - 14
BLACK	3430-0356	3430-0357	3430-0358
BROWN	3430-0359	3430-0360	3430-0361
WHEAT	3430-0362	3430-0363	3430-0364

BUCKLE & STRAP REPLACEMENT KIT

\$7

BLACK	3430-0355
-------	-----------



GREY



BLACK

REIGN™ WATERPROOF BOOT

\$170 //

One more product to walk out of our foul-weather development center. The Reign boot's easy access and low-profile design make it an excellent choice for the daily commute or long distance travel. Rugged waterproof YKK® zippers make entry and exit a snap (actually a zip). The waterproof and breathable interior mean your feet stay cool and dry even when it's neither cool nor dry outside. Protection comes by way of durable leather and a ballistic nylon upper mated with injection-molded shin and ankle plates. The lowers feature an axialmetric steel shank along with high friction outsoles. Even with all of these features, we still managed to make them so lightweight and comfortable you may just want to wear them year-round.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-reign-waterproof-boot/

MATERIAL: Durable leather and ballistic nylon upper.

DETAILS: Waterproof construction, CE certified - EN 13634:2010, axialmetric steel shank, internal ankle plate, high friction ICON outsoles, breathable inner lining, injection-molded shin and ankle plates, rubber shift interface ribs, high friction ICON outsoles, footpeg interface arch, YKK® waterproof zippers.

SIZE	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	
BLACK	3403	-0277	-0278	-0279	-0280	-0281	-0282	-0283	-0284	-0285	-0286
GREY	3403	-0327	-0328	-0329	-0330	-0331	-0332	-0333	-0334	-0335	-0336



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

MEETS CE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESISTANCE TO WATER PENETRATION ACCORDING TO EN 13634:2010



BLACK



BROWN

PATROL™ WATERPROOF BOOT

\$170 //

In the military they say a good pair of boots can make or break you. We set out to make the ultimate riding boots to battle the elements. The Patrol Waterproof boot will keep your feet comfortable and dry during the harshest conditions. The reinforced leather upper features internal ankle plate with a hidden ghillie lacing system for a secure fit with minimal fuss. The bottom unit features an internal steel shank for support with a custom rubber outsole for traction both on and off the bike. The Patrol Waterproof riding boot, the standard by which all will be judged.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/patrol-waterproof-boot/

MATERIAL: Full grain leather upper.

EXTRAS: Waterproof construction, axialmetric steel shank, internal ankle plate, high friction ICON outsoles, footpeg interface arch, dual adjustable stabilizer straps, aluminum positive-lock buckles, protected speed lacing system, shifter interface nubs.

SIZE	7	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14	
BLACK	3403	-0197	-0198	-0199	-0200	-0201	-0202	-0203	-0204	-0205	-0206	-0207	-0208
BROWN	3403	-0209	-0210	-0211	-0212	-0213	-0214	-0215	-0216	-0217	-0218	-0219	-0220



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

REPLACEMENT BOOT LACES

\$4

SIZE	7 - 14
BLACK	3430-0353

BUCKLE & STRAP REPLACEMENT KIT

\$12

BLACK	3430-0352
-------	-----------

BAGS + CASES

TANK BAGS, BACKPACKS + HELMET CASES



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.



GREY



MOLDED HELMET CASE

\$90 //

The world is unforgiving to a helmet left by its lonesome. Jealous, prying eyes, sticky fingers, and the unwashed masses can really smudge up your pride and joy. The ICON Molded Helmet Case is protection your ICON lid* needs—nay—deserves.

MATERIAL: Molded polyurethane construction, no scratch liner.

DETAILS: Internal impact isolation hammock, custom molded TPR badging, custom metal zipper pull, custom plastic mounting buckles, carry handle.

*FITS AIRMADA, AIRFRAME, AND ALLIANCE HELMETS

*HELMET NOT INCLUDED

ONE SIZE
GRAY 3514-0024

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BACK VIEW



SHOWN WITH HELMET
POUCH DEPLOYED AND
STORED JACKET



MIL-SPEC HI-VIZ YELLOW SHOWN WITH UPPER ARM
STRAPS ATTACHED.
UPPER ARM STRAPS ARE REMOVABLE
SIZE: 24" x 16" x 8"



MIL-SPEC ORANGE



BLACK

SQUAD 2™ BACKPACK

\$145 //

The Squad II backpack features unique reflective upper arm straps for increased visibility. Its unique comfort-fit chest closure system allows for a greater coverage area of reflective material while also securing the backpack in a way that is superior to standard shoulder straps when riding. The Squad II has an array of external pockets and compartments. Specifically, a secure 15" laptop carry compartment, and an mp3 player/cell phone compartment with ear bud cord management system. In addition, port and starboard wing compartments are designed for tool and first aid storage. When off the bike, the Squad II is configured to deploy a helmet storage compartment and has several tie-down straps, allowing riding jackets and gloves to be secured. All of this results in a highly-specialized riding-specific pack system with the attitude of a high-altitude jump rig.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/squad-2-pack/

FIT: Motorcycle chest harness.
MATERIAL: Heavy duty nylon ripstop chassis.
DETAILS: Unique comfort fit chest closure system, 18 liter main storage compartment, helmet storage compartment, laptop compartment holds up to 15 inch laptop, jacket carrying system.
ORANGE AND YELLOW COLORWAYS MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

MIL-SPEC ORANGE	3517-0162
MIL-SPEC YELLOW	3517-0195
BLACK	3517-0171



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



MP3/CELL PHONE
COMPARTMENT W/ CABLE
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
*MP3 PLAYER NOT INCLUDED.



15" LAPTOP COMPARTMENT
14" X 1.25" X 9.7" IN.
35.7 X 2.8 X 25 CM
*LAPTOP COMPUTER NOT INCLUDED.



QUICK ACCESS MESH
STORAGE POCKET
*FIRST-AID SUPPLIES NOT INCLUDED.



TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM
*TOOLS ARE NOT INCLUDED.



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER \$5
VERTICAL 2840-0039



BLACK



MIL-SPEC ORANGE



MIL-SPEC YELLOW

SQUAD 3™ BACKPACK

\$100 //

Pack up, roll out...it's how we live. When the moment calls, it's time to bug out and hit the blacktop with all the necessary gear in tow. To accomplish this, we engineered the ICON Squad 3 Backpack specifically for those that ride day-in-day-out. Revised and re imagined for the daily grind at legal'ish speeds. Updated graphics, a laptop specific pocket, unique front closure system, 360-degree reflective materials and our ICON Tri-Fit Closure System. It's a backpack built with the rider in mind. While the Squad3 is built with water-resistant fabrics, we highly recommend the use of an aftermarket dry bag for any electronic equipment.

MATERIAL: Highly durable rip-stop nylon chassis.

DETAILS: Unique riding chest strap system with air mesh back padding, internal pocket can hold D30® back pad (sold separately), custom TPU hardware, external loading strap for helmet or jacket, 360° reflective material, exterior tie down system, removable easy-access dual ID holders.

ORANGE AND YELLOW COLORWAYS MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

ONE SIZE	
BLACK	3517-0282
MIL-SPEC ORANGE	3517-0283
MIL-SPEC YELLOW	3517-0284



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



CHEST STRAP SYSTEM



INTERNAL POCKET CAN HOLD D30®
(SOLD SEPARATELY)



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER	\$10
FOLDING BADGEHOLDER	3070-0750



BLACK

STASH BAG

\$20 //

This is no ordinary poly stash bag, but fleece backed to keep your possessions from rattling around, and give them the care they deserve. Carry your helmet*, your knick knacks, your paddy whacks, even the bone for your dog. Carry it all, everywhere.

MATERIAL: Rip-stop nylon outer shell, micro fleece no scratch liner.

DETAILS: Heavy duty nylon draw cord with metal eyelets, screen printed graphic.

*FITS AIRMADA, AIRFRAME, AND ALLIANCE HELMETS

ONE SIZE

BLACK

3514-0025



BLACK



OLD SKOOL™ BACKPACK

\$50 //

Padded shoulders with adjustable webbing, chest closure and 3D mesh paneling provide multiple fit options. The tight weave textile chassis with multiple pockets and a 15" laptop compartment provides a secure operating envelope.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-old-skool-backpack/

MATERIAL: Heavy duty polyester chassis.

DETAILS: ICON exclusive comfort fit chest closure system, laptop compartment holds up to 15 inch laptop, reflective logo and strip accents.

BLACK

3517-0268



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



CITYSCAPE



BLACK



SHOWN WITH DROP DOWN
NEOPRENE HELMET CARRIER

URBAN™ TANK BAG

\$95 //

The Urban Tank Bag is the most innovative tank bag ever designed. A magnetic-mount tank bag, backpack and helmet carrier, all in one. Now you can take your essentials along for the ride without having to worry about where to store them when you're off the bike. Simply untuck our exclusive shoulder straps and helmet cradle, and you're good to go.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-urban-tank-bag/

MATERIAL: Water-Resistant 420 denier ripstop.

DETAILS: Four high-power magnets, neoprene helmet carrier/tank interface, contoured, padded shoulder straps, CD/MP3 compartment with cord grommet, clear map pocket.

ONE SIZE

BLACK	3502-0206
CITYSCAPE	3502-0207

TANK BAG MODE

SIZE: 16" x 14" x 8"

* Does your bike have a plastic tank cover? You can still use magnetic mount tank bags by simply epoxying a piece of steel or a magnet to the underside of the tank cover.



BLACK



PRIMER™ TANK BAG

\$50 //

Tank bags are great, until you need to walk away from your ride and leave your valuables behind. Now you can take it with you, thanks to the innovative backpack-style straps on the Primer Tank bag. Just the right size to hold all your essentials without being too large and bulky, this magnetic style tankbag will get you there and back with no hassles.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-primer-tank-bag/

MATERIAL: Ripstop nylon chassis.

DETAILS: High-Powered magnetic tank mount, rubber mesh skin backing for non-slip grip, removable mesh backpack straps, internal divider pockets, exterior compression strap.

BLACK

3502-0025

TANK BAG MODE

SIZE: 11" x 9" x 4"

* Does your bike have a plastic tank cover? You can still use magnetic mount tank bags by simply epoxying a piece of steel or a magnet to the underside of the tank cover.



WOMENS COLLECTION

JACKETS, VESTS, PANTS, GLOVES + FOOTWEAR



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.



D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



BLACK



BROWN

ICON 1000 HELLA 1000™ WOMENS JACKET

\$275 //

True womens riding jackets that fit, flatter, and function are a rare commodity. The Hella 1000 performs in all these categories by offering women world-class performance and panache. The Hella 1000 jacket features a Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis with supple drum-dyed leather trims. Stretch ballistic nylon panels, the same material used in high-end racewear, are incorporated throughout the jacket block to allow for ample mobility during riding. Custom black oxide snaps and YKK® tactical metal zippers are used for long-term durability. The interior of the Hella 1000 is just as impressive, with a full complement of D30® impact protectors (elbow, shoulder, back) and removable quilted SatinCore™ liner.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-hella-1000-jacket/

- FIT:** ICON 1000 womens sport fit.
- MATERIAL:** Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis, stretch ballistic nylon panels.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
- LINER:** Insulated SatinCore™ vest liner.
- DETAILS:** YKK® tactical oxide zippers, clarino lined collar, custom metal badging, internal zippered & cargo pockets, headphone cable management.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"
SLEEVE	28"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"
BLACK	2822	-0663	-0664	-0665	-0666	-0667
BROWN	2822	-0669	-0670	-0671	-0672	-0673



BLACK OXIDE METAL SNAPS



BESPOKE INTERIOR DETAILING



CUSTOM METAL BADGING



SATINCORE™ VEST LINER

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



WHITE



HELLA 2™ WOMENS TEXTILE JACKET

\$210 //

Bold, quick, and individual are the defining traits of the female ICON rider. The Hella 2 Jacket typifies these characteristics. Runway profile, female specific fit, and chrome accents provide a refined appearance. Integrated stretch paneling, multi-fabric construction, full compliment of D30® impact protectors - shoulders, elbows, and Viper back, provide the function to the form.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/hella-2-textile-collection/

- FIT:** ICON womens sport fit.
- MATERIAL:** Durable textile chassis with all-over print.
- PROTECTORS:** D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.
- LINER:** Removable insulated vest liner.
- DETAILS:** Articulated elbow panels, stretch cordura panels, chrome accents.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"
BLACK	2822	-0574	-0575	-0576	-0577	-0578	-0580
PURPLE	2822	-0581	-0582	-0583	-0584	-0585	-N/A
RED	2822	-0587	-0588	-0589	-0590	-0591	-N/A
WHITE	2822	-0593	-0594	-0595	-0596	-0597	-N/A



WHITE & PURPLE FEATURE TONAL ZEBRA GRAPHIC



BLACK & RED FEATURE REPEAT BOLT PATTERN



CONNECTS
HELLA 2 TEXTILE PANTS

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166



RED



BLACK



PURPLE



PURPLE



BLACK

HOOLIGAN SPAZTYK™ WOMENS STREET JERSEY

\$160 //

Every season brings with it a new modification, a new tweak, a new touch to your ride - your apparel deserves the same treatment. The Hooligan Spazytk jacket brings flash back to the streets on an improved Hooligan chassis. Full D30® impact protector package, internally reinforced elbows and shoulders, zip-off forearms, and streamlined FlexCuff™ to reduce bulk on your wrists. Fundamental design choices, made by riders for use by riders. Time to get your Spazytk on.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/hooligan-spazytk-street-jersey/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ chassis.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

DETAILS: Integrated flex zones, Zip-off sleeves, reinforced elbow & shoulder panels, internal zippered pocket with headphone cable management, FlexCuff™ - streamlined, athletic riding cuff.

*NO ELBOW OR ARM PROTECTION IS PROVIDED BY THIS GARMENT WHEN SLEEVES ARE REMOVED

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"
BLACK	2822	-0651	-0652	-0653	-0654	-0655
PURPLE	2822	-0657	-0658	-0659	-0660	-0661



FLEXCUFF™ ATHLETIC RIDING CUFF



ZIP-OFF SLEEVES



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS
FOR VENTILATION

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



CE Shoulder / Elbow / Back
Replacement Protector Page 166





PURPLE



BLACK

HOOLIGAN™ WOMENS STREET JERSEY

\$150 //

Not all athletes play in shining arenas. Not all pros enjoy the adoring gaze of the slack-jawed masses. Some of the best combatants can be found running the creosote-stained hardwoods of the urban court. For this arena, the uniform is the Hooligan Street Jersey. The relaxed fit, Fighter Mesh™ chassis, Field Armor™ impact protectors, and zip-off sleeves combine to create a willing partner for your headstrong drive into the paint. The streets play rough; the Hooligan Street Jersey plays rougher.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-hooligan-collection/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ chassis, heavyweight ballistic impact panels.

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors

DETAILS: Integrated flex zones, zip-off sleeves*, YKK® zippers, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector.

*NO ELBOW OR ARM PROTECTION IS PROVIDED BY THIS GARMENT WHEN SLEEVES ARE REMOVED

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"
BLACK	2822	-0562	-0563	-0564	-0565	-0566
PURPLE	2822	-0568	-0569	-0570	-0571	-0572



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



PINK



STEALTH

ANTHEM™ WOMENS MESH JACKET

\$180 //

The Anthem Mesh Jacket is a call to leave the car behind. A challenge to refute the air-conditioned cage and instead embrace everything enclosed transportation will never know. Breathable and durable Fighter Mesh construction, relaxed fit, and CE-approved elbow and shoulder Field Armor™ are combined for both mobility and protective qualities. Get out on the road, but don't forget to suit up with the ICON Anthem Mesh Jacket.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-collection/

FIT: ICON relaxed fit.

MATERIAL: Durable Fighter Mesh™ chassis, heavyweight ballistic impact panels.

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor™ CE elbow & shoulder impact protectors.

LINER: Removable insulated wind-resistant liner.

DETAILS: Stretch panels for increased mobility, zip-off sleeves*, YKK® zippers, upgradable to Stryker™ CE back protector, internal zippered pocket for secure storage.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"
STEALTH	2822	-0501	-0502	-0503	-0504	-0505	-0506
PINK	2822	-0508	-0509	-0510	-0511	-0512	-N/A



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



FIGHTER MESH PANELS FOR VENTILATION



BLUE



BLACK

CITADEL™ WOMENS MESH JACKET

XS-XL \$300 // 2X-3X \$330 //

As trying as cold, wet-weather riding can be, so too can riding in extremely hot conditions. We designed the Citadel collection as our premier ventilated riding gear. This starts with a sport fit chassis constructed from a large-hole Iron Weave™ mesh for maximum ventilation. The major impact areas use a high-denier nylon with double stitching on critical seams. The exterior also features welded 3M® reflective trims and custom metal badging. Internally the Citadel features a full complement of D30® impact protectors - shoulders, elbows, and Viper back. It also features a multi-pocketed removable vest liner, filled with premium Thermolite® insulation. The Citadel jacket can be connected to the Citadel pant through a series of five loop straps.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/citadel-collection/

FIT: ICON womens sport fit.

MATERIAL: Nylon and Fighter Mesh™ outer shell.

PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - shoulder, elbow, back.

LINER: Removable Thermolite® insulated vest liner.

DETAILS: 3M® reflective welds, articulated accordion flex zones, pre-curved elbows, strap connectors attach to Citadel Mesh Pant.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"
BLACK	2822	-0550	-0551	-0552	-0553	-0554	-0555
BLUE	2822	-0557	-0558	-0559	-0560	-0561	-0566



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



CONNECTS TO CITADEL MESH PANTS



BLACK



PINK

OVERLORD TYPE 1™ WOMENS JACKET

\$215 //

Aggressive, ambitious, and highly competitive. These are the hallmarks of the Type A personality. Through years of research and development, we've extracted these traits from our ICON riders and imbued them into our textiles, plates, and patterns. The result is our new Overlord Type 1 jacket. Its lightweight yet rugged chassis, tailored attack fit, and multi-tiered defensive protector package expose its true nature. Aggressive, ambitious, and highly competitive. In the urban sprawl, only the strongest survive—choose your gear accordingly.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/overlord-textile-jacket/

FIT: ICON womens attack fit.

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ chassis for maximum venting.

PROTECTORS: ICON Field Armor™ CE certified elbow and shoulder impact protectors (removable)

LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant liner.

DETAILS: External injected plastic plates, custom printed graphics, gathered elastic flex panels.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"
PINK	2822	-0434	-0435	-0436	-0437	-0438
BLACK	2822	-0452	-0453	-0454	-0455	-0456
PURPLE	2822	-0458	-0459	-0460	-0461	-0463



EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED SHOULDER PLATES



EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES



EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE



FIGHTER MESH PANELS FOR VENTILATION



PURPLE



SILVER



BLACK/PINK

CONTRA™ WOMENS JACKET

\$225 //

Textile superiority reconfigured for the fairer sex. Contra's proven blend of durable nylon, fighter mesh and rubber badging has been re-patterned to specifically fit the female form. In the process nothing was compromised. Inside, ICON's internal CE certified Field Armor™ provides top-notch street insurance—while the exterior is fast, tough and light. The combination of vented panels and a removable insulated liner makes this a completely versatile women's riding jacket.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/contra-jacket/

FIT: ICON womens sport fit.

MATERIAL: Durable nylon textile chassis.

PROTECTORS: ICON Field Armor™ CE certified elbow and shoulder impact protectors (removable).

LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant liner.

DETAILS: Integrated Fighter Mesh™ panels for venting, gathered elastic flex panels, ratchet waist closure.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"
BLACK/PINK	2822	-0367	-0368	-0369	-0370	-0371	-0372
SILVER	2822	-0494	-0495	-0496	-0497	-0498	-0500



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



FIGHTER MESH PANELS FOR VENTILATION



BLACK



PINK

CONTRA SPEED QUEEN™ WOMENS JACKET

\$270 //

The Contra Speed Queen™ is a fully-decorated Contra fit for the ICON heroine—an American girl who was raised on promises. The gasoline-powered femme fatale satisfied only by the flagrant abuse of horsepower. Everything else is a meaningless pursuit. We know the type. She's the best and the worst thing that ever happened to you.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/contra-jacket/

FIT: ICON womens sport fit.

MATERIAL: Durable nylon textile chassis.

PROTECTORS: ICON Field Armor™ CE certified elbow and shoulder impact protectors (removable).

LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant liner.

DETAILS: Integrated Fighter Mesh™ panels for venting, gathered elastic flex panels, ratchet waist closure.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"
BLACK	2822	-0374	-0375	-0376	-0377	-0378
PINK	2822	-0380	-0381	-0382	-0383	-0385



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



FIGHTER MESH PANELS FOR VENTILATION



BLACK



PINK

OVERLORD PRIME™ WOMENS JACKET

XS-XL \$495 // 2X-3X \$525 //

We inhabit a world devoid of air fences or gravel traps. Our runoff zones consist of rusted girders and monolithic masonry, as unforgiving as it is expansive. The sprawl beckons – the Hero answers. With its leather appliqué, injected plastic plates, and attack fit, the Overlord Prime is the new matriarch of ICON street style.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/overlord-prime-jacket/

FIT: ICON womens attack fit.

MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4 premium grade leather chassis.

PROTECTORS: ICON Field Armor™ CE certified elbow and shoulder impact protectors (removable).

LINER: Removable insulated wind resistant vest liner.

DETAILS: ICON external injection-moulded plastic plates on elbows, shoulders and back, gathered stretch panels, YKK® auto and semi auto locking zippers, strategically placed perforated leather for ventilation.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"
BLACK	2813	-0487	-0488	-0489	-0490	-0491	-0492
PINK	2813	-0494	-0495	-0496	-0497	-0498	-0500



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED SHOULDER PLATES



EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE



EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES



WHITE



BLACK

HELLA™ WOMENS LEATHER JACKET

\$400 //

Some things are perfect the first time around. The perfect materials, the perfect fit, the perfect trim details. Such is the case with the Hella leather jacket. Exquisite craftsmanship and top quality leather combined with superb women's specific patterns make this the finest women's motorcycle jacket on the market. It's a bold statement but this is the bold jacket.

FIT: ICON womens sport fit.

MATERIAL: 1.0-1.2 premium grade leather chassis.

PROTECTORS: ICON Field Armor™ CE certified elbow and shoulder impact protectors (Removable).

LINER: Removable insulated liner.

DETAILS: Zippered intake and exhaust vents for cooling, custom buckle adjustment system, reinforced seams.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BUST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"
BLACK	2813	-0400	-0401	-0402	-0403	-0404	-0406
WHITE	2813	-0447	-0448	-0449	-0450	-0451	-0452



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ CE APPROVED SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



BLACK/PINK

PDX™ WOMENS WATERPROOF SHELL

\$120 //

Following our mission to create real riding gear that doesn't suck, we give you the PDX line from ICON. Birthed in the rain-soaked laboratories of Portland, Oregon, the PDX is our answer to Mother Nature's fury. The pattern of the ripstop waterproof shell is cut full to fit over your normal riding gear. The unique roll-up hood seals against the neck during your ride, then unfurls to cover your helmet hair when you arrive at your destination. A couple of well placed pockets, complete seam-sealing and reflective graphics complete the program. The PDX, keeps you dry while keeping you 'fresh.'

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-pdx/

FIT: ICON womens relaxed fit.
MATERIAL: Tasloc™ ripstop nylon waterproof shell.
LINER: Comfort mesh liner.
DETAILS: Premium YKK® waterproof zippers, roll and tuck away hood, reflective graphics, water resistant front pockets.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	
BUST	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	
SLEEVE	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	
FITS OVER JACKET SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	
BLACK/PINK	2822	-0229	-0230	-0231	-0232	-0233



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION



BLACK/PINK

PDX™ WOMENS WATERPROOF BIBS

\$120 //

Following the same design criteria as the PDX Jacket, the 'rain gear that doesn't suck' one, we bring you the PDX Bib. The same ripstop waterproof material but cut into a high-backed seam-sealed bib. Full-length leg zippers eliminate the 'one-footed man in an ass-kicking contest' dance all too common with waterproof over pants. Finally, we finished up the garment with some well placed cargo pockets and reflective graphic hits.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-pdx/

FIT: ICON womens relaxed fit.
MATERIAL: Tasloc™ ripstop nylon waterproof shell.
LINER: Comfort mesh liner.
DETAILS: Premium YKK® waterproof zippers, adjustable bib straps, reflective graphics, cargo pockets, removable stirrups.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	
WAIST	26-28"	28-30"	30-32"	32-34"	34-36"	
FITS OVER PANT SIZE	3	5	7	9	11	
BLACK/PINK	2855	-0043	-0044	-0045	-0046	-0047



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION



MIST



BLACK/PINK

STRYKER™ WOMENS VEST

\$130 //

The Women's Field Armor Stryker vest features all the same construction and CE certification standards as the men's version but has been retailored for a woman's fit. The back plate has been made slightly shorter by changing to a five or six plate arrangement. Additionally, the midriff and velcro adjustment straps have been rescaled for proper fit. Of course the main function of the vest's back protector, enhanced protection, still remains intact as the women's version meets applicable CE certification standards for back protectors.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-vest/

FIT: ICON womens adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Vented biofoam and airmesh chassis, injection molded chest plate with integrated air intakes articulating injection molded hard back plates with air flow channels.

PROTECTORS: Custom ICON Stryker™ D30® CE certified back impact protector.

LINER: Hydradry™ moisture wicking liner.

DETAILS: Highly adjustable waist and shoulder straps, low-profile design fits under most jackets.

SIZE	S-M	L-XL
JACKET SIZE	S-M	L-XL
MIST	2701 -0609	-0610
BLACK/PINK	2701 -0513	-0514



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® BACK INSERT WITH CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETRY



REPLACEMENT STRYKER WAIST STRAP

ONE SIZE
STEALTH 2701-0678 \$10



REPLACEMENT STRYKER VEST RIVETS

5-PACK
BLACK 5-PACK 2701-0681 \$5



MIL-SPEC PINK



MIL-SPEC YELLOW

CORSET™ WOMENS MIL-SPEC VEST

\$80 //

While many have tried to imitate the ICON Mil-Spec line, none can match our ingenuity. The Corset Mil-Spec vest continues ICON's commitment to the evolution of high-visibility riding gear. With a chassis constructed from breathable Fighter Mesh™ and generous reflective paneling, the Corset vest meets all U.S. military hi-visibility requirements. Along with the feminine graphics package, the pattern features a slight tailoring of the torso and elastic adjusters for its women's specific application. A front entry zipper and velcro ID holder complete the package.

FIT: ICON womens adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ chassis for maximum airflow.

DETAILS: Removable ID holder, reflective graphics front and back, storage pockets.

MEETS U.S. MILITARY PPE HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	XS-S	M-L	XL-2XL
JACKET SIZE	XS-S	M-L	XL-2XL
MIL-SPEC YELLOW	2831 -0048	-0049	-0050
MIL-SPEC PINK	2831 -0051	-0052	-0053



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION



REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER

BADGEHOLDER PINK 2840-0056
BADGEHOLDER BLACK 2840-0039 \$5



ZEBRA
SHORT GLOVE



LEOPARD
LONG GLOVE

ICON 1000 CATWALK™ WOMENS GLOVE

SHORT \$75 // LONG \$95 //

High fashion, bright lights, and adoring press belie the brutality of the runway. Sideways glances and pursed lips underscore the seething rage underneath those perfectly blushed cheeks. Printed calfskin and Battlehide chassis offer sumptuous coverage and battle-ready performance. Catfights have never been so glamorous.

MATERIAL: Printed calfskin chassis, premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm.
DETAILS: Chrome knuckle trim, integrated knuckle, zipper and strap closure.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL
ZEBRA SHORT	3302	-0309	-0310	-0311	-0312	-0313
LEOPARD LONG	3302	-0314	-0315	-0316	-0317	-0318



BLACK
SHORT GLOVE



BLACK
LONG GLOVE

ICON 1000 HELLA KANGAROO™ WOMENS GLOVE

SHORT \$105 // LONG \$155 //

Kangaroo leather, refined look, and peerless comfort, the Hella Kangaroo Glove is for women who accept nothing less than the finest in life. Integrated knuckle ensures that safety is out of sight, but not out of mind. For a sumptuous take on motorcycle handwear, the Hella Kangaroo Glove is your glove of choice.

MATERIAL: Premium kangaroo leather chassis and palm.
DETAILS: Chrome knuckle trim, integrated knuckle, zipper and strap closure.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL
BLACK SHORT	3302	-0319	-0320	-0321	-0322	-0323
BLACK LONG	3302	-0324	-0325	-0326	-0327	-0328



STEALTH



BLACK

PURSUIT™ WOMENS TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE

\$85 //

Multi-dimensional functionality for life on the road. Supple sheepskin leather conforms and allow perforation for comfort, integrated plastic knuckle for those nasty encounters with the asphalt, and now a Touchtec leather palm to use your touchscreen devices without removal of the glove. Convenience, Comfort: the Pursuit Glove has just leveled up.

MATERIAL: Touchtec™ leather palm allows you to use your touchscreen device with your gloves on, Pittards® sheepskin backhand for great fit, stealth: goatskin backhand with Touchtec™ leather palm.
DETAILS: Integrated plastic knuckle, wrist closure system, expansion gussets to improve overall flexibility.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
NON-PERF STEALTH	3302 -0295	-0296	-0297	-0298
PERF BLACK	3302 -0299	-0300	-0301	-0302

TouchTec™

WORKS WITH ANY CAPACITIVE TOUCHSCREEN DEVICE INCLUDING: IPHONE®, IPAD®, AND DROID®



BLACK



WHITE



NON-PERFORATED PINK



100% GOATSKIN NON-PERF STEALTH

PURSUIT™ WOMENS GLOVE

\$75 //

Fits like a glove... You've heard it a thousand times; so have we. What actually defines how a glove should fit? We think the new standard is ICON's Pursuit glove. Supple sheepskin leather conforms to your hand. A plastic knuckle is hidden for a refined look. All over perforation for all day comfort. Reinforced goatskin palm to combat those nasty encounters with the asphalt. Try it on for yourself then decide. This is what a glove was meant to be.

MATERIAL: Pittards® sheepskin chassis for great fit, Battlehide™ goatskin leather palm overlay.
DETAILS: Integrated plastic knuckle, wrist closure system, expansion gussets to improve overall flexibility.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
BLACK	3302 -0032	-0033	-0034	-0134
WHITE	3302 -0035	-0036	-0037	-N/A
NON-PERF STLTH	3302 -0038	-0039	-0040	-N/A
NON-PERF PINK	3302 -0067	-0068	-0069	-N/A



BLUE



BLACK

CITADEL™ WOMENS WATERPROOF GLOVE

\$95 //

The Citadel Waterproof Glove is an under-cuff glove featuring a detailed mix of materials and construction. The chassis is composed of spandex, welded TPR, and Ax Suede™ paneling. Battlehide™ leather is used to reinforce fingertips, thumb, and heel areas. Internally the Citadel features a waterproof Hipora™ liner to help keep the elements at bay. Dual hook & loop closures complete the assembly.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/citadel-collection/

MATERIAL: Spandex chassis with Hipora™ waterproof liner, Ax Suede™ palm reinforced with Battlehide™ goatskin in critical areas.

DETAILS: Unit-Fused knuckles, dual hook & loop wrist closures.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3302	-0341	-0342	-0343	-0344	-0345	-0346
BLUE	3302	-0347	-0348	-0349	-0350	-0351	-N/A



WATERPROOF
CONSTRUCTION



PINK



BLACK

ANTHEM™ WOMENS MESH GLOVE

\$50 //

A firm handshake and a steely gaze is how the ICON rider stares down obstacles. It all starts with a firm grip, and that is why we bring you the ICON Anthem Glove. Hi-flow backhand mesh, Battlehide™ goatskin palm to aid grip, and integrated knuckle: the ICON Anthem Glove is the equipment you need for dominance of the asphalt.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-collection/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm, hi-flow backhand mesh.

DETAILS: Synthetic leather finger gussets, wrist closure system, pre-curved palm and finger design.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3302	-0329	-0330	-0331	-0332	-0333	-0334
PINK	3302	-0335	-0336	-0337	-0338	-0339	-0340



BLACK

PDX™ WOMENS WATERPROOF GLOVE

\$55 //

The Women's PDX waterproof glove is the value performer in the world of foul weather riding gear. Composed from a durable coated nylon chassis, and fitted with a waterproof/breathable Hipora® liner, the PDX will keep your feminine digits dry in the most torrential of conditions.

 **WATCH THE VIDEO**
rideicon.com/videos/icon-pdx/

MATERIAL: Waterproof textile chassis.
DETAILS: Womens specific fit, embossed neoprene flex panels, pre-curved palm and finger design, hook & loop wrist closure, over the cuff gauntlet, elastic at cuff.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL
BLACK	3311	-0101	-0102	-0103	-0104	-0105



REFLECTIVE GRAPHICS PACKAGE



WATERPROOF
CONSTRUCTION



BLACK

TWENTY-NINER™ WOMENS GLOVE

\$35 //

A standing tradition in ICON's line of MX inspired street-specific, lightweight riding gloves. All our standard performance amenities are here such as a pre-curved palm and finger design, thermoplastic rubber knuckle, and a wrist closure system. Of course a street motorcycle glove isn't really a glove without a leather palm. The Twenty-Niner glove features premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm capable of hand to hand combat with gravel choked asphalt. With its hi-flow mesh backhand, the Twenty-Niner glove is perfect for spring and summer riding.

 **WATCH THE VIDEO**
rideicon.com/videos/twenty-niner-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium grade Battlehide™ goatskin palm, hi-flow backhand mesh for ventilation.
DETAILS: Synthetic leather finger gussets, pre-curved palm and finger design, hook & loop wrist closure, womens specific fit.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3302	-0198	-0145	-0146	-0147	-0148	-0149
PINK	3302	-0199	-0150	-0151	-0152	-0153	-N/A



PINK



BLACK

ICON 1000 HELLA™ WOMENS CHAPS

\$165 //

Built on ICON's proven chap pattern, the Hella 1000 Chaps are a perfect fit for the modern woman rider. The Hella 1000 features a Waxed Heritage™ canvas chassis with large external panels of drum-dyed leather. The length is left extra long and is adjustable for a custom fit.

FIT: ICON 1000 womens overpant fit.

MATERIAL: Waxed Heritage™ coated canvas chassis, drum dyed leather panels.

DETAILS: YKK® tactical oxide zippers, custom metal badging, fully adjustable waist, adjustable length for a custom fit.

WAIST		S	M	L	XL
PANT SIZE		0-3	4-7	8-11	12-14
INSEAM		30-32"	30-32"	31-33"	31-33"
BLACK	2823	-0104	-0105	-0106	-0107



BLACK

HELLA™ WOMENS LEATHER CHAPS

\$300 //

Over the years we've redefined the nature of women's motorcycling gear. The Hella chap continues this lineage with its wholly refined fit and function. It's all there—quality leather chassis, intricate trims, and full length YKK® zippers. Leather thigh laces allow for a tailored fit while the cut-to-fit legs allow length perfection no matter what your height. Yep, it's all there except the butt panel—which is why we call them chaps, not pants.

FIT: ICON womens overpant fit.

MATERIAL: 1.0–1.2mm premium grade leather chassis.

DETAILS: Full length metal zippers for easy on/off.

WAIST		S	M	L	XL
PANT SIZE		0-3	4-7	8-11	12-14
INSEAM		30-32"	30-32"	31-33"	31-33"
BLACK	2815	-0080	-0081	-0082	-0083



BLACK

HELLA™ WOMENS LEATHER PANT

\$235 //

Making a statement. That's what the Hella Leather pant is all about. Painstaking detail went into this pant—tailored motorcycle specific fit, top quality leather, & custom trims—the results speak for themselves. Like the matching Hella Leather jacket, these are the finest women's leather motorcycle pants on the market. Perfection in leather. Try a pair: you won't be disappointed.

FIT: ICON womens sport fit.

MATERIAL: 1.0-1.2mm premium grade leather chassis.

DETAILS: Cut-To-Length for a custom fit, flexible leather knee panel.

SIZE	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	
WAIST	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	
INSEAM	29-31"	30-32"	30-32"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	
BLACK	2814	-0034	-0035	-0036	-0037	-0038	-0039	-0040



BLUE

HELLA™ WOMENS DENIM PANT

\$85 //

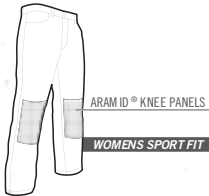
Denim engineered for curves. Exacting fit with a feminine flair for comfort off the bike and performance on it. Aramid knees provide reinforcement while the premium detailing is engineered to strike awe. The toughest jeans we make designed with the woman rider's needs in mind.

FIT: ICON womens sport fit.

MATERIAL: Durable stretch denim chassis.

DETAILS: Aramid reinforced knees.

SIZE	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	
WAIST	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	
INSEAM	29-31"	30-32"	30-32"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	
BLUE	2823	-0061	-0062	-0063	-0064	-0065	-0066	-0067	-0068





GREY

CITADEL™ WOMENS MESH PANT

\$240 //

The sophisticated solution to your ventilated overpant needs. The Citadel Mesh Pant features an Iron Weave™ mesh and nylon chassis, two-way inseam YKK® access zippers and 3M® reflective welds for a refined appearance. Reinforced with D30® knee impact protectors and nylon paneling, all with ICON's proven overpant fit. The Citadel Mesh Pant is a portfolio piece for the demanding rider's warm weather kit.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/citadel-collection/

FIT: ICON womens overpant fit.
MATERIAL: Nylon and mesh outer shell.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.
DETAILS: 3M® Reflective welds, removable nylon belt, full length YKK® inseam zippers, articulated accordion flex zones, removable stirrups, loop connectors attach to Citadel Mesh Jacket.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
PANT SIZE	0-1	2-3	4-7	8-11	12-14	14-16
INSEAM RANGE	24-26"	26-28"	28-30"	30-32"	32-34"	34-36"
GREY	2821	-0589	-0590	-0591	-0592	-0593
					-0593	-0594

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 5 pant—buy a size MD Citadel Mesh Overpant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando—buy a size SM.

- CUSTOM BELT INCLUDED
- FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS
- ARTICULATED KNEES
- REMOVABLE KNEE IMPACT PROTECTORS
- OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE

CE Certified Knee Replacement Protector Page 166



BLACK

GREY

HELLA 2™ WOMENS TEXTILE PANT

\$125 //

The Women's Hella2 Textile Pant blurs the line between overpant fit and form-flattering shape - which is no easy task. Minimal pattern lines promote critical function while keeping the overall silhouette trim and refined. Inseam zippered pockets for low-key storage needs while hook and loop waist adjusters provide personalized fit adjustment. Internally the slightly pre-curved knees are bolstered with CE Certified D30® impact protectors.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/hella-2-textile-collection/

FIT: ICON womens overpant fit.
MATERIAL: Durable textile chassis.
PROTECTORS: D30® CE certified impact protectors - knee.
DETAILS: Adjustable waist straps, zippered side pockets with internal pass-through, lower leg access zippers.

SIZE	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
WAIST	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"
INSEAM	29-31"	30-32"	30-32"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"
BLACK	2823	-0076	-0077	-0078	-0079	-0080	-0081	-0082
GREY	2823	-0084	-0085	-0086	-0087	-0088	-0089	-N/A
								-N/A

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 5 pant—buy a size MD Citadel Mesh Overpant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando—buy a size SM.

- ADJUSTABLE WAIST STRAPS
- DURABLE TEXTILE CHASSIS
- REMOVABLE KNEE IMPACT PROTECTORS
- OVERPANT FIT PATTERN

D30® IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE

CE Certified Knee Replacement Protector Page 166



GREY



BLACK

REIGN™ WOMENS WATERPROOF BOOT

\$170 //

Rain is a fact of life in our hometown of Portland, Oregon. The constant drip and drizzle is only broken by moments of Biblical deluge. But the ride must go on. The Women's Reign boot was designed specifically to deal with our never-ending wet season. The fit is based upon our proven women's foot form for excellent comfort. The ballistic nylon upper is reinforced with leather overlays for durability and protection. Injection molded shin and ankle plates elevate the protective quotient, while a rubber shifter interface and non-slip sole allow secure interaction with the surroundings. Of course the Reign features a fully sealed lining and waterproof zipper, keeping the boot's interior free from outside water incursion. When it comes to riding, the right gear can make all the difference. When it comes to the wet, we suggest the Reign.

WATCH THE VIDEO
rideicon.com/videos/icon-reign-waterproof-boot/

MATERIAL: Leather and ballistic nylon upper.
DETAILS: CE certified - EN 13634-2010, axialmetric steel shank, internal ankle plate, waterproof construction, high friction ICON outsoles, breathable inner lining, injection-molded shin and ankle plates, rubber shift interface ribs, high friction ICON outsoles, footpeg interface arch, YKK® waterproof zippers, subtle pink ICON logo.

SIZE		6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10
BLACK	3403	-0287	-0288	-0289	-0290	-0291	-0292	-0293	-0294	-0295
GREY	3403	-0318	-0319	-0320	-0321	-0322	-0323	-0324	-0325	-0326



WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

MEETS CE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESISTANCE TO WATER PENETRATION ACCORDING TO EN 13634-2010



OILED BROWN



ICON 1000 EL BAJO™ WOMENS BOOT

\$190 //

El Bajo - literally translated it means 'The Short One.' Short perhaps in overall height, but never in performance or steez. Built on the same Goodyear welt bottom unit as its five-buckle Elsinore brother, El Bajo provides all the OG moto-presence but in a reduced two-buckle silhouette. Metal post fasteners, heavy top-grain leather chassis, and durable toe box and heel make for a serious piece of riding footwear. El Bajo, always up to the challenge.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-el-bajo-boot/

MATERIAL: Top grain leather upper.

DETAILS: CE certified, goodyear welt, axialmetric steel shank, stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, medial YKK® zippers.

SIZE		5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10
OILED BROWN	3403	-0419	-0420	-0421	-0422	-0423	-0424	-0425	-0426	-0427	-0428	-0429

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$5
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0488

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0438



JOHNNY BLACK



ICON 1000 ELSINORE™ WOMENS BOOT

\$245 //

The Elsinore's five-strap, alloy-buckle chassis, stamped metal heel plate, and internal steel shank combine for a serious dose of moto-x homage. The traditional Goodyear welt construction mates the ICON street-specific sole to the magnificent leather upper. A medial entry zipper, allocated from Paratrooper jump boots, is the only luxury the Elsinore will allow itself. A modern relic from an era when men were iron and tanks were steel. The Elsinore, old-school MX reinterpreted for the urban sprawl.



WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-elsinore-boot/

MATERIAL: 12" top grain leather upper.

DETAILS: D30® CE certified - EN 13634-2010, goodyear welt, internal ankle plate, cast metal buckles, stamped metal heel plate, heat pressed leather shifter panel, heat pressed leather shin plate, YKK® zippers.

SIZE		5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10
JOHNNY BLACK	3403	-0386	-0387	-0388	-0389	-0390	-0391	-0392	-0393	-0394	-0395	-0396

BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$10
5 PACK	
BLACK	3430-0441

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT	\$7
2 PACK	
ANTIQUE	3430-0438



BROWN



BLACK

SACRED™ WOMENS LOW BOOT

\$120 //

The Sacred Low is a culmination of our painstaking approach to minimalist footwear. The reduction of elements until only the bare essentials remain. The flat bottom unit provides a stable platform when astride the bike, but incorporates a svelte silhouette for maximum impact when off. Top grain leather uppers are constructed with a minimum of pattern lines, adding to both comfort and visual elegance. The integrated alloy heel plate provides increased coverage while alerting casual observers to your two-wheeled predilection. The Sacred needs none but delivers all.

MATERIAL: 6" top grain leather upper.

DETAILS: Low profile ICON Outsole, custom molded metal heel plate, axialmetric steel shank, molded rubber shifter nubs, YKK® autolock zippers.

SIZE		5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10
BLACK	3403	-0255	-0256	-0257	-0258	-0259	-0260	-0261	-0262	-0263	-0264	-0265
BROWN	3403	-0266	-0267	-0268	-0269	-0270	-0271	-0272	-0273	-0274	-0275	-0276



BLACK



BROWN

SACRED™ WOMENS TALL BOOT

\$150 //

Some ladies prefer their boots on the taller side. Mid-calf height, providing more than enough extra leather coverage to keep the ride safe while keeping jaws dropping. If your game is moto mixed with sexy, then look no further than the Sacred Talls. A flat sole provides sure-footedness while integrated alloy heel plates and shifter nubs provide requisite motorcycle functionality. Of course the leather-covered shinplate is sure to evoke a gladiatorial sexiness that seems most appropriate when found on the ladies (sorry Maximus).

MATERIAL: 12" top grain leather upper.

EXTRAS: Low profile ICON outsole, custom molded metal heel plate, padded shin panel, axialmetric steel shank, molded rubber shifter nubs, YKK® autolock zippers.

SIZE	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	
BLACK	3403	-0233	-0234	-0235	-0236	-0237	-0238	-0239	-0240	-0241	-0242	-0243
BROWN	3403	-0244	-0245	-0246	-0247	-0248	-0249	-0250	-0251	-0252	-0253	-0254

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS

CASUALS

JACKETS, HOODIES, T-SHIRTS, HATS + ACCESSORIES



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. ALWAYS WEAR YOUR SEATBELT, HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH WILL BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVERY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR ICON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.

NEW



BLACK

ICON 1000 ODL™ LONGSLEEVE JACKET

\$95 //

One can never be too rich or too handsome or have too many hoodies. If you're looking for something a bit different for this season, then the ODL may be right up your head-covering alley. The ODL, or Ole Dirty Leroy, is a nylon windbreaker shell wrapped over a 160 gram fleece lining, making it all kinds of warm...and cool. The embroidered applique chest logo says ICON One Thousand the world over. Now is the time to be rich, handsome, and hooded.

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit

MATERIAL: Dual-layer nylon shell with 160-gram fleece lining.

DETAILS: Embroidered applique graphics, doubled pockets, custom zippers, leather toggles.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BLACK	2820	-2904	-2905	-2906	-2907	-2908



CUSTOM ZIPPERS

NEW



SHADOW

ICON 1000 STAVANGER™ HOODIE

\$135 //

Stavanger is a fishing community located on the southwestern coast of Norway. Cod, mackerel, and herring can all be found in great abundance in its North Sea fisheries. Along its harbor front are the cafes where the original ICON 1000 ideology and designs were first penned. In homage to our favorite Scandinavian city, we crafted the Stavanger Hoodie. It's a four-button Anorak block with a hidden side-entry zipper. The heathered-finished softshell chassis is perfect for tying up the snekke at the dock, or tying on an overnight drunk in town.

FIT: ICON 1000 sport fit

MATERIAL: Softshell with a mesh lining

DETAILS: Water resistant shell, hidden side-entry zipper, custom buttons.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
SHADOW	2820	-2898	-2899	-2900	-2901	-2902



HEATHERED SOFTSHELL CHASSIS

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



PURSUIT BLACK

ICON 1000 HOODLUX™ SOFTSHELL JACKET

\$125 //

FIT: Modified raglan fit with drop tail and pit zips.
MATERIAL: Stretch woven 330 gram softshell fabric bonded to polar fleece interior, PU synthetic leather elbow patches - washable, applique'd embroidered felt shoulder patches.
DETAILS: Waist cinch strap with locking one handed adjusters, snorkel hood with low profile auto locking adjusters, ICON ergo zipper puller on front zip and mildred cord keepers on others.
*THE ICON ONE THOUSAND HOODLUX SOFTSHELL JACKET RUNS ONE SIZE LARGE
*NOT TO BE WORN AS PROTECTIVE GEAR

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
PURSUIT BLACK	3050	-1784	-1785	-1786	-1787	-1788	-1789



BLACK

DARK EARTH

ICON 1000 INFAMOUS LAYERS™ JACKET

\$60 //

FIT: Slim fit for layering.
MATERIAL: 270G 100% poly, bonded twill chest graphic.
DETAILS: Custom zipper pull.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BLACK	2820	-2643	-2644	-2645	-2646	-2647	-2648
DARK EARTH	2820	-2649	-2650	-2651	-2652	-2653	-N/A



GREY

ICON 1000 SHANGRI-LA™ HOODY

\$65 //

MATERIAL: 80% cotton, 20% poly chassis.
DETAILS: Embroidered applique chest and upper arm, contrast stitching, custom aglets, oversized drawstring.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
GREY	3050	-1567	-1568	-1569	-1570



FLAGRANT™ HOODY

\$60 //

MATERIAL: 340g, 70% cotton, 30% poly fleece.
DETAILS: Embroidered felt applique graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BLACK	3050	-2473	-2474	-2475	-2476	-2477
WHITE	3050	-2478	-2479	-2480	-2481	-N/A
GREEN	3050	-2482	-2483	-2484	-2485	-N/A



DEFENDENT™ BONDED FLEECE HOODY

\$95 //

FIT: Relaxed raglan fit.
MATERIAL: Three layer shell construction - sublimated poly jersey bonded to windblocking PU layer bonded to polar fleece.
DETAILS: Three layer TPU-metal enamel logo, large exterior zip pockets and internal pocket pouches, red cotton jersey hood lining, red cord front zipper with custom ICON ergo puller.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
GREY	3050	-1790	-1791	-1792	-1793	-1794



UPPER SLANT™ HOODY

\$65 //

MATERIAL: 340g, 70% cotton, 30% poly fleece.
DETAILS: Custom zipper pull, applique chest graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BLACK	3050	-2181	-2182	-2183	-2184	-2185	-2186
ORANGE	3050	-2187	-2188	-2189	-2190	-2191	-N/A



RAT™ HOODY

\$65 //

MATERIAL: 80% cotton, 20% poly chassiss.
DETAILS: Printed appliques over printed graphics, custom metal zipper and printed hood lining.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3050	-1314	-1315	-1316	-1317



BLACK



KINGSLEY HERO 2™ SHOP SHIRT

\$65 //

FIT: Shop shirt fit.
MATERIAL: 35% cotton / 65% polyester chassis.
DETAILS: Embroidered applique hero graphics package, custom buttons.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
BLACK	3040	-1741	-1742	-1743	-1744	-1745	-1746



CHARCOAL

ICON 1000 BAD NEWS™ SHOP SHIRT

\$65 //

FIT: Shop shirt fit.
MATERIAL: Custom high density twill fabric, 65% cotton / 35% polyester.
DETAILS: Embroidered chest and sleeve graphic, custom buttons.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CHARCOAL	3040	-1822	-1823	-1824	-1825	-1826	-1827



GUN METAL



GREY

VILLEN™ POLO

\$40 //

MATERIAL: 150gm 100% poly construction, 100% poly micro mesh paneling.
DETAILS: Heat print chest graphic.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
GREY	3040 -1617	-1618	-1619	-1620	-1621	-1622
GUN METAL	3040 -1623	-1624	-1625	-1626	-1627	-1628



CHARCOAL



RED

STAND UP™ TEE

\$20 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3030	-10568	-10569	-10570	-10571
RED	3030	-10572	-10573	-10574	-10575



GREY

BLOX™ TEE

\$20 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
GREY	3030	-10552	-10553	-10554	-10555



CHARCOAL

CHARMER™ TEE

\$20 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3030	-10564	-10565	-10566	-10567

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN'S

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



CHARCOAL

DELUSION™ TEE

\$20 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3030	-9640	-9641	-9642	-9643



BLACK

FLAGRANT™ TEE

\$20 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3030	-9632	-9633	-9634	-9635



RED

DIMENSION™ TEE

\$20 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
RED	3030	-9636	-9637	-9638	-9639



RED

STICKUM™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
RED	3030	-9628	-9629	-9630	-9631



CHARCOAL HEATHER

ICON 1000 CREST™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% ring spun cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Discharged graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-6761	-6762	-6763	-6764



CHARCOAL HEATHER



HEATHER BLUE

ICON 1000 TWO TIMER™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-10556	-10557	-10558	-10559
HEATHER BLUE	3030	-10560	-10561	-10562	-10563



CHARCOAL HEATHER

ICON 1000 ROACH™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% ring spun cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-9648	-9649	-9650	-9651



CHARCOAL HEATHER

ICON 1000 MAGNIFICENT BASTARD™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 50% ring spun cotton / 50% polyester.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE		M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL HEATHER	3030	-9652	-9653	-9654	-9655

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



SCARLET



ROYAL



CHARCOAL



BLACK

FLYRYTE™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3030 -8964	-8965	-8966	-8967
CHARCOAL	3030 -8968	-8969	-8970	-8971
SCARLET	3030 -8972	-8973	-8974	-8975
ROYAL	3030 -8976	-8977	-8978	-8979



BLACK

SLABSIDE™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: High density printed chest graphic.

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3030 -8980	-8981	-8982	-8983



RED



CHARCOAL

SLANTY TOWN™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3030 -8944	-8945	-8946	-8947
RED	3030 -8948	-8949	-8950	-8951



BLACK

CRYPTIC KING™ TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Printed graphic.

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3030 -9644	-9645	-9646	-9647



BLACK



FUSED™ HAT

\$20 //

FIT: Flex-Fit.

MATERIAL: 83% cotton / 15% wool / 2% spandex.

DETAILS: Welded rubber logo, flat bill.

FLEX-FIT	S/M	L/XL
BLACK	2501	-1874 -1875



GLORY

STICKUM™ HAT

\$20 //

FIT: Snap back adjustable fit.

MATERIAL: 20% wool / 80% acrylic construction.

DETAILS: Embroidered woven patch logo.

ONE SIZE
GLORY
2501-1808



BLACK

SPEEDPROOF™ HAT

\$20 //

FIT: Flex-Fit.

MATERIAL: 97% acrylic / 3% spandex.

DETAILS: Printed under bill.

FLEX-FIT	S/M	L/XL
BLACK	2501	-1120 -1121

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



BLACK



ICON 1000 AM SCREAMER™ HAT

\$25 //

FIT: Flex-Fit.
MATERIAL: 83% cotton / 15% wool / 2% spandex.
DETAILS: 3D embroidered graphic, flat bill.

FLEX-FIT	S/M	L/XL
BLACK	2501 -1872	-1873



BLACK

ICON 1000 LONG TIME™ HAT

\$25 //

FIT: Snap back adjustable fit.
MATERIAL: 20% wool / 80% acrylic.
DETAILS: Embroidered applique graphics.

ONE SIZE	
BLACK	2501-1713



BLACK

ICON 1000 McCALL™ MESH HAT

\$25 //

FIT: Flex-Fit.
MATERIAL: 60% cotton / 38% polyester / 2% spandex.
DETAILS: Embroidered felt applique logo.

FLEX-FIT	S/M	L/XL
BLACK	2501 -1272	-1273



RED



BLACK

ICON 1000 BELAFONTE™ BEANIE

\$30 //

MATERIAL: 100% merino wool.
DETAILS: Embroidered felt applique logo.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
BLACK	2501-1270
RED	2501-1271



BLACK

SLABSIDE™ HAT

\$20 //

FIT: Snap back adjustable fit.
MATERIAL: 20% wool / 80% acrylic construction.
DETAILS: Custom woven applique graphic.

ONE SIZE
BLACK 2501-1714



GREY

STACK™ HAT

\$20 //

FIT: Snap back adjustable fit.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton construction.
DETAILS: Screen printed, embroidered graphic.

ONE SIZE
GREY 2501-1715

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN'S

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



CHANTILLY



ICON 1000 CHANTILLY™ SCARF

\$35 //

The road can do wonders for one's mind. It can also do a number on one's face. The Chantilly Scarf will have none of it. It's a 30" square of satin luxury to keep your kerosene breath at bay. Other possible uses include the frontal Tupac tie, Hepburn neck wrap, or add a stick and you've got the ultimate hobo carryon. However you decide to use the Chantilly Scarf, always remember—go fast, look flash.

MATERIAL: Printed satin

COLOR	ONE SIZE
CHANTILLY	2504-0318



STACK

ICON 1000 ULTRA™ TUBE SCARF

\$25 //

FIT: Tube construction.
MATERIAL: 95% merino wool / 5% spandex.
DETAILS: Embroidered patch applique.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
STACK	2502-0069



RAT PATROL

GENUINE

ICON HIGHWAY HANKY™

\$15 //

FIT: 3 snap adjustments.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton front, 100% polyester fleece backed.
DETAILS: Custom metal snaps.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
GENUINE	2501-1546
RAT PATROL	2501-1547



ICON™ WRISTBANDS

\$9 // 2 PACK

The ICON wristbands are all about choice. They're the perfect fit for your wrist or your reservoirs. Fully reversible depending on your mood. Super good at soaking up sweat or DOT 5. Sold in pairs so you can wear them both or give one to your BFF. The ICON wristband: so many choices for such little coin.

2 PACK		
BLUE REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND	3070-0839	
GREEN REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND	3070-0840	
RED REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND	3070-0841	
WHITE REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND	3070-0842	



FED™ BELT

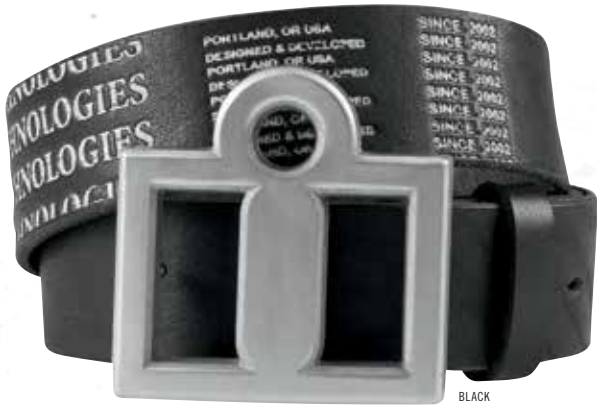
\$35 //

Someone once said happiness is a belt-fed weapon. True dat. Happiness is also laying the critical cinch on a properly-sagged set of drawers. The Fed belt, with its oversized nylon web and custom alloy cam-over buckle, throws a full-nelson on any set of unruly denim. Bottle opener on the backside of the buckle, natch.

FIT: One size fits all.

MATERIAL: 98% polyesterone.

COLOR	ONE SIZE
BLACK	3070-0663



ICON 1000 PRIMARY™ BELT

\$50 //

Leather belt with a seriously moby Cast Alloy Buckle - hefty enough to connect your primary mover to its secondary juggler. We aren't quite sure what that means, but we are pretty sure it has something to do with motorcycles. Or the state fair.

FIT: 2 size options: M=32"-36", L=34"-38".

MATERIAL: Genuine leather.

DETAILS: Heavy-duty electroplated metal buckle..

COLOR	M	L
BLACK	3070	-0662 -0725



BUSTED AND BROKEN™ WALLET

\$20 //

Nylon and Velcro - the two materials that come to mind when one thinks of safeguarding your precious paper against the forces of evil. A duo of Tango & Cash proportions, the hook and loop closure says, "Stop, in the name of the law!" while the nylon chassis plays good cop with its charming graphic facade.

FIT: Tri-fold design.

MATERIAL: 100% cotton.

DETAILS: Interior zip pocket, multiple card slots, cash pocket, emergency information badge.

FLEX-FIT	ONE SIZE
BLACK	3070-0664



NEW

WHITE

CHANTILLY™ WOMENS THERMAL

\$40 //

FIT: Fitted.
MATERIAL: 55% cotton / 45% polyester.
DETAILS: Soft hand screen printed graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
WHITE	3051	-0686	-0687	-0688	-0689	-0690



BLACK

BRITTON™ WOMENS HOODY

\$40 //

FIT: Fitted.
MATERIAL: 55% cotton / 45% polyester.
DETAILS: Soft hand print with flocking overprint.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL	
BLACK	3051	-0436	-0437	-0438	-0439	-0440



CHARCOAL

ICON 1000 VIRTUE™ WOMENS SHOP SHIRT

\$60 //

MATERIAL: Custom high density twill fabric, 65% cotton / 35% polyester.
DETAILS: Embroidered chest and sleeve graphic, hidden closure snaps.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3041	-0541	-0542	-0543	-0544	-0545	-0546



CHARCOAL

HEIRESS™ WOMENS POLO

\$40 //

MATERIAL: 150Gm 100% polyester construction.
DETAILS: Embroidered chest graphic.

SIZE		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3041	-0535	-0536	-0537	-0538	-0539	-0540



ICON 1000 TEMPER™ WOMENS HOODY

\$65 //

MATERIAL: 100% french terry cotton.
DETAILS: Custom brass knuckle zipper pulls, custom embroidered sleeve patch.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLUE	3051	-0636	-0637	-0638	-0639	-0640 -0641



FLAGRANT™ WOMENS HOODY

\$60 //

MATERIAL: 340g 70% cotton / 30% poly fleece.
DETAILS: Embroidered felt applique graphic.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3051	-0648	-0649	-0650	-0651 -0652	-0653



COUNTY™ WOMENS HOODY

\$50 //

MATERIAL: 70% cotton / 30% poly mid weight fleece chassis.
DETAILS: Printed graphics.

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
PINK	3051	-0493	-0494	-0495	-0496 -0497	-0498

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



GREEN

ICON 1000 AM SCREAMER™ WOMENS TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Discharge printed graphic.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL
GREEN	3031	-2094	-2095	-2096	-2097 -2098



BLACK

STAND UP™ WOMENS TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-2099	-2100	-2101 -2102	-2103



BLACK

ICON 1000 GOLD TIMES™ WOMENS TEE

\$30 //

MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: V neck construction, gold foil graphic.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-1906	-1907	-1908 -1909	-1910



GREY



BLACK

FLAGRANT™ WOMENS TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: Foil printed graphic.

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-1967	-1968	-1969 -1970	-1971
GREY	3031	-1972	-1973	-1974 -1975	-1976



CHARCOAL

FLYRYTE™ WOMENS TEE

\$25 //

MATERIAL: 100% ring spun cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
CHARCOAL	3031	-1901	-1902	-1903	-1904	-1905



BLACK

STRIKE™ WOMENS TANK

\$25 //

FIT: Fitted.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-2104	-2105	-2106	-2107	-2108



BLACK

ICON 1000 CREST™ WOMENS TANK

\$25 //

FIT: Fitted.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: Discharged graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL	2XL
BLACK	3031	-1734	-1735	-1736	-1737	-1738



BLACK

SLANTY TOWN™ WOMENS TANK

\$25 //

FIT: Fitted.
MATERIAL: 100% cotton.
DETAILS: Screen printed graphic.

SIZE		S	M	L	XL
BLACK	3031	-1896	-1897	-1899	-1900

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

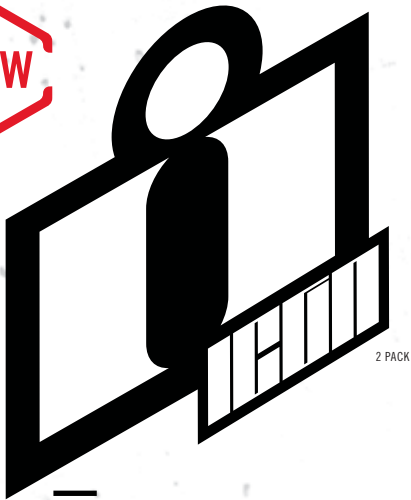
BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



DOUBLE UP™ DECAL 2 PACK

\$5 // 4.25" X 5.25"

2 PACK		
SLANT 4.25" x 5.25" DECAL	2 PK	4320-1549



DOUBLE UP™ DECAL 4 PACK

\$3 // 1.5" X 6"

4 PACK		
WHITE	6" X 1.5"	4320-1550
RED	6" X 1.5"	4320-1551
BLUE	6" X 1.5"	4320-1552
GREEN	6" X 1.5"	4320-1553



ICON SLANT™ DECAL 20"

\$12 //

BLACK	4320-0946
RED	4320-0947



LEATHER CLEANER

LEATHER CONDITIONER

ICON® LEATHER CARE

\$7 //

When your ICON leather is new, it is at the correct pH and is fully lubricated. Over the miles, harsh UV rays, countless bug strikes, and a myriad of road grime mount a mighty assault on your leather. In order to counteract these wicked forces of filth, we contacted the masters of leather preservation, Lexol®, and formulated the finest leather cleaner and conditioner available. ICON Leather Cleaner by Lexol® is a blend of selected, PH balanced cleaning agents designed to clean leather safely and thoroughly without harshness. ICON Leather Conditioner by Lexol® is designed to maintain the strength, beauty, and utility of leather - and to restore resiliency to old or neglected leather that has become hardened and stiff.

8 oz BOTTLE	
CLEANER	3706-0023
CONDITIONER	3706-0024



SIX PACK JACKET HANGER

\$9.95 // PLASTIC & METAL HANGER

SIX PACK HANGER	
	9903-0083



SPAZTYK BANNER

ICON SPAZTYK™ BANNER

\$30 // 3' X 8'

3' X 8'
SPAZTYK BANNER 9905-0015



SLANT LOGO BANNER

ICON LOGO BANNER

\$25 // 95" X 32"

95" X 32"
SLANT LOGO BANNER 9905-0008



1000 CREST BANNER

1000 CREST™ BANNER

\$20 // 3' X 3'

3' X 3'
1000 CREST BANNER 9903-0439



BALANCE POINT BANNER

BALANCE POINT™ BANNER

\$25 // 95" X 32"

95" X 32"
BALANCE POINT BANNER 9901-0818

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

BAGS

WOMEN'S

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS

VARIANT™ HELMET ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT CHEEKPADS FIT ALL VARIANT™ SHELL SIZES

VARIANT™ CHEEKPADS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-1161	Hydra-Dry	40MM=XS	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1162	Hydra-Dry	35MM=S	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1163	Hydra-Dry	30MM=M	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1164	Hydra-Dry	30MM=L	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1165	Hydra-Dry	35MM=XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1166	Hydra-Dry	30MM=XXL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1167	Hydra-Dry	25MM=3XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1168	Chains	40MM=XS	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1169	Chains	35MM=S	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1170	Chains	30MM=M	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1171	Chains	30MM=L	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1172	Chains	35MM=XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1173	Chains	30MM=XXL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1174	Chains	25MM=3XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1364	Original	40MM=XS	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1365	Original	35MM=S	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1366	Original	30MM=M	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1367	Original	30MM=L	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1368	Original	35MM=XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1369	Original	30MM=XXL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1370	Original	25MM=3XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1411	Tech Star	40MM=XS	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1412	Tech Star	35MM=S	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1413	Tech Star	30MM=M	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1414	Tech Star	30MM=L	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1415	Tech Star	35MM=XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1416	Tech Star	30MM=XXL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1417	Tech Star	25MM=3XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1447	Ink	40MM=XS	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1448	Ink	35MM=S	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1449	Ink	30MM=M	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1450	Ink	30MM=L	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1451	Ink	35MM=XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1452	Ink	30MM=XXL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1453	Ink	25MM=3XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1496	Urban Camo	40MM=XS	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1497	Urban Camo	35MM=S	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1498	Urban Camo	30MM=M	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1499	Urban Camo	30MM=L	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1500	Urban Camo	35MM=XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1501	Urban Camo	30MM=XXL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1502	Urban Camo	25MM=3XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1604	Chantilly	40MM=XS	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1605	Chantilly	35MM=S	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1606	Chantilly	30MM=M	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1607	Chantilly	30MM=L	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1608	Chantilly	35MM=XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1609	Chantilly	30MM=XXL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00
0134-1610	Chantilly	25MM=3XL	Fits Variant sizes	\$30.00

REPLACEMENT VARIANT™ LINERS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

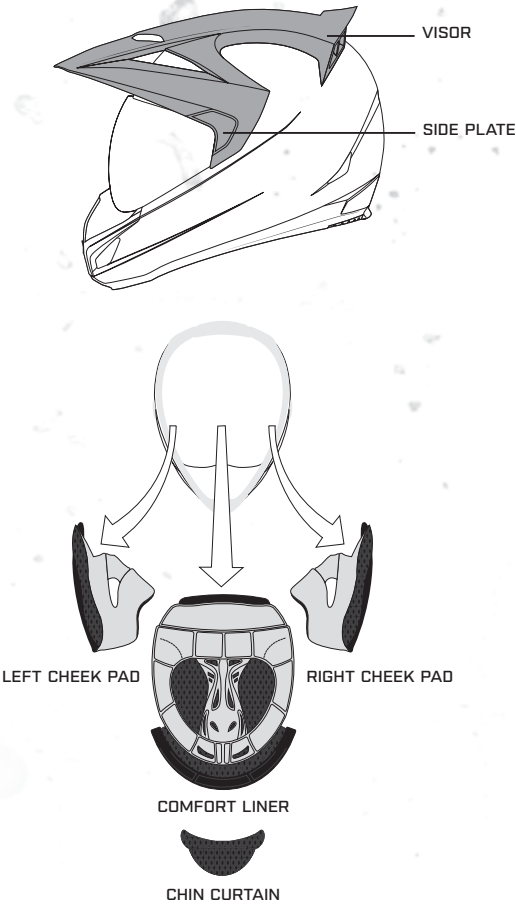
VARIANT™ LINERS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-1175	Hydra-Dry	XS	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1176	Hydra-Dry	S	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1177	Hydra-Dry	M	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1178	Hydra-Dry	L	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1179	Hydra-Dry	XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1180	Hydra-Dry	2XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1181	Hydra-Dry	3XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1182	Chains	XS	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1183	Chains	S	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1184	Chains	M	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1185	Chains	L	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1186	Chains	XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1187	Chains	2XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1188	Chains	3XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1371	Original	XS	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1372	Original	S	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1373	Original	M	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1374	Original	L	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1375	Original	XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1376	Original	2XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1377	Original	3XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1418	Tech Star	XS	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1419	Tech Star	S	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1420	Tech Star	M	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1421	Tech Star	L	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1422	Tech Star	XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1423	Tech Star	2XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1424	Tech Star	3XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1438	Ink	XS	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1439	Ink	S	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1440	Ink	M	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1441	Ink	L	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1442	Ink	XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1443	Ink	2XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1444	Ink	3XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1503	Urban Camo	XS	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1504	Urban Camo	S	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1505	Urban Camo	M	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1506	Urban Camo	L	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1507	Urban Camo	XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1508	Urban Camo	2XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1509	Urban Camo	3XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1611	Chantilly	XS	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1612	Chantilly	S	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1613	Chantilly	M	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1614	Chantilly	L	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1615	Chantilly	XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1616	Chantilly	2XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00
0134-1617	Chantilly	3XL	Not interchangeable	\$35.00

VARIANT™ BREATHBOX		
Part Number	Description	Price
0134-1361	Variant Breath Box Kit	\$30.00

VARIANT™ CHIN CURTAIN		
Part Number	Description	Price
0134-1229	Variant Chin Curtain	\$7.00

VARIANT™ SIDEPLATES		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0542	Black Gloss	\$15.00
0133-0543	White	\$15.00
0133-0544	Silver	\$15.00
0133-0545	Medallion	\$15.00
0133-0546	Black Rubatone	\$15.00
0133-0547	Etched Black	\$15.00
0133-0548	Etched Red	\$15.00
0133-0549	Etched Blue	\$15.00
0133-0577	Speedmetal	\$15.00
0133-0623	Hi-Vis Orange	\$15.00
0133-0624	Hi-Vis Yellow	\$15.00
0133-0660	Battlescar	\$15.00
0133-0699	Carbon Cyclic Black	\$15.00
0133-0700	Carbon Cyclic Red	\$15.00
0133-0701	Carbon Cyclic White	\$15.00
0133-0735	Ghost Carbon	\$15.00
0133-0769	Hard Luck	\$15.00

VARIANT™ VISOR		
Part Number	Color	Price
0132-0526	Black Gloss	\$55.00
0132-0527	White	\$55.00
0132-0528	Silver	\$55.00
0132-0529	Medallion	\$55.00
0132-0530	Black Rubatone	\$55.00
0132-0532	Etched Red	\$55.00
0132-0533	Etched Blue	\$55.00
0132-0551	SpeedMetal Black	\$55.00
0132-0596	Hi-Vis Orange	\$55.00
0132-0597	Hi-Vis Yellow	\$55.00
0132-0598	Black Reflective	\$55.00
0132-0599	Salvo Black	\$55.00
0132-0600	Salvo Red	\$55.00
0132-0692	Battlescar	\$55.00
0133-0702	Carbon Cyclic Black	\$55.00
0133-0703	Carbon Cyclic Red	\$55.00
0133-0704	Carbon Cyclic White	\$55.00
0132-0826	Ghost Carbon	\$55.00



AIRFRAME™ HELMET ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

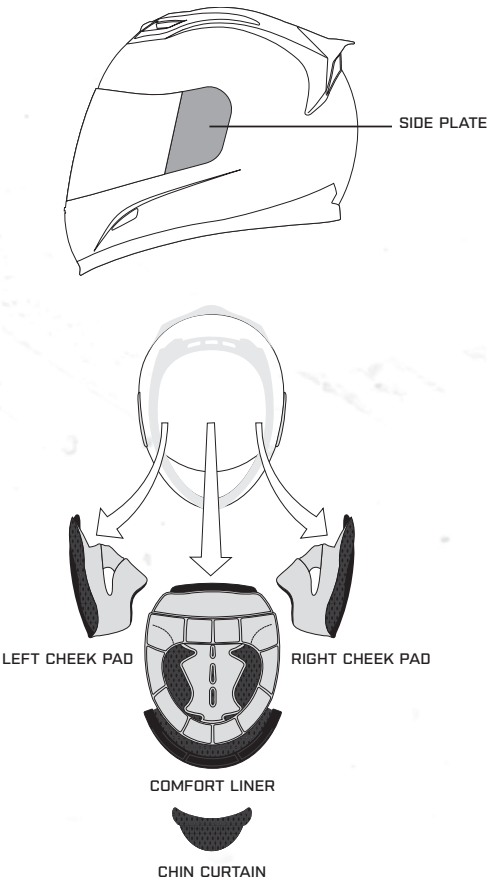
AIRFRAME™ CHIN CURTAIN		
Part Number	Description	Price
0134-0803	Airframe Chin Curtain	\$7.00

AIRFRAME™ BREATH DEFLECTORS		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0369	Black	\$5.00
0133-0370	White	\$5.00

REPLACEMENT AIRFRAME™ LINERS

ONLY FIT LISTED SHELL SIZES

AIRFRAME™ LINERS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-0849	Stars	15MM = XXS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0850	Stars	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0851	Stars	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0852	Stars	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0853	Stars	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0854	Stars	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0855	Stars	7MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0856	Stars	7MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0881	Pop-Art	15MM = XXS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0882	Pop-Art	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0883	Pop-Art	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0884	Pop-Art	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0885	Pop-Art	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0886	Pop-Art	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0887	Pop-Art	7MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0958	Techstar	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0959	Techstar	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0960	Techstar	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0961	Techstar	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0962	Techstar	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0963	Techstar	7MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0964	Techstar	7MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1052	Ink	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1053	Ink	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1054	Ink	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1055	Ink	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1056	Ink	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1057	Ink	7MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1058	Ink	7MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0716	Floral	15MM = 2XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0717	Floral	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0718	Floral	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0719	Floral	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0720	Floral	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0721	Floral	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0670	UrbanCamo	15MM = 2XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0671	UrbanCamo	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0672	UrbanCamo	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0673	UrbanCamo	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0674	UrbanCamo	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0675	UrbanCamo	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0676	UrbanCamo	7MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0677	UrbanCamo	7MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1385	Original	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1386	Original	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1387	Original	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1388	Original	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1389	Original	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1390	Original	7MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1391	Original	7MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1597	Chantilly	12MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1598	Chantilly	15MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1599	Chantilly	12MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1600	Chantilly	12MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1601	Chantilly	9MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1602	Chantilly	7MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1603	Chantilly	7MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00



AIRFRAME™ SIDEPLATES		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0340	Black	\$15.00
0133-0341	White	\$15.00
0133-0590	Medallion	\$15.00
0133-0343	Rubaton Black	\$15.00
0133-0397	Burn Baby Burn Black	\$25.00
0133-0398	Burn Baby Burn White	\$25.00
0133-0399	Death or Glory Black	\$25.00
0133-0400	Death or Glory White	\$25.00
0133-0467	Claymore Chrome Black	\$25.00
0133-0472	Claymore Chrome Pink	\$25.00
0133-0504	Carbon Lifeform Black	\$25.00
0133-0505	Carbon Lifeform White	\$25.00
0133-0508	Street Angel Pink	\$25.00
0133-0507	Street Angel Black	\$25.00
0133-0343	Construct	\$15.00
0133-0656	Pleasuredome	\$25.00
0133-0705	Manic	\$25.00
0133-0723	Vaquero Black	\$25.00
0133-0724	Vaquero Orange	\$25.00
0133-0728	Carbon RR Blue	\$25.00
0133-0729	Carbon RR Pink	\$25.00
0133-0730	Carbon RR Red	\$25.00

REPLACEMENT AIRFRAME™ CHEEK PADS

ONLY FIT LISTED SHELL SIZES

AIRFRAME™ CHEEKPADS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-0841	Stars	35MM = XXS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0842	Stars	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0843	Stars	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0844	Stars	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0845	Stars	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0846	Stars	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0847	Stars	20MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0848	Stars	20MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0873	Pop-Art	35MM = XXS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0874	Pop-Art	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0875	Pop-Art	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0876	Pop-Art	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0877	Pop-Art	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0878	Pop-Art	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0879	Pop-Art	20MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0880	Pop-Art	20MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0951	Techstar	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0952	Techstar	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0953	Techstar	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0954	Techstar	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0955	Techstar	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0956	Techstar	20MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0957	Techstar	20MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1045	Ink	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1046	Ink	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1047	Ink	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1048	Ink	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1049	Ink	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1050	Ink	20MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1051	Ink	20MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0711	Floral	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0712	Floral	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0713	Floral	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0714	Floral	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0715	Floral	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0662	UrbanCamo	35MM = 2XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0663	UrbanCamo	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0664	UrbanCamo	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0665	UrbanCamo	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-0666	UrbanCamo	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0667	UrbanCamo	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0668	UrbanCamo	20MM = XXL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-0669	UrbanCamo	20MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1378	Original	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1379	Original	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1380	Original	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1381	Original	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1382	Original	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1383	Original	20MM = 2XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1384	Original	20MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1590	Chantilly	30MM = XS	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1591	Chantilly	30MM = S	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1592	Chantilly	25MM = M	Fits 2XS-M helmet	\$30.00
0134-1593	Chantilly	30MM = L	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1594	Chantilly	25MM = XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1595	Chantilly	20MM = 2XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00
0134-1596	Chantilly	20MM = 3XL	Fits L-3XL helmet	\$30.00

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

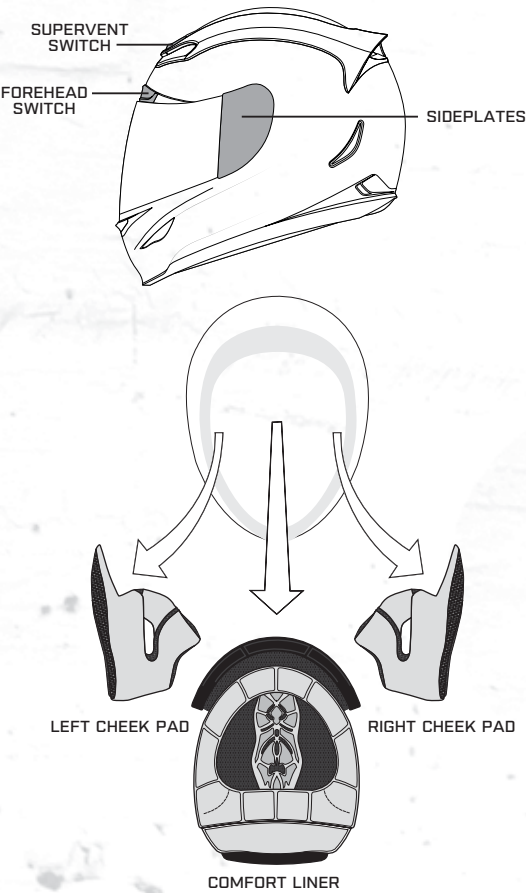
BAGS

WOMEN'S

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



AIRMADA™ HELMET ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT AIRMADA™ CHEEKPADS ONLY FIT LISTED SHELL SIZES

AIRMADA™ CHEEKPADS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-1395	Hydra-Dry	30MM = 2XS	Fits 2XS-S Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1396	Hydra-Dry	25MM = XS	Fits 2XS-S Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1397	Hydra-Dry	20MM = S	Fits 2XS-S Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1398	Hydra-Dry	25MM = M-XL	Fits M-3XL Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1401	Hydra-Dry	20MM = 2XL	Fits M-3XL Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1402	Hydra-Dry	15MM = 3XL	Fits M-3XL Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1578	Chantilly	25MM = XS	Fits 2XS-S Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1579	Chantilly	20MM = S	Fits 2XS-S Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1580	Chantilly	25MM = M-XL	Fits M-3XL Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1581	Chantilly	20MM = 2XL	Fits M-3XL Helmets	\$30.00
0134-1582	Chantilly	15MM = 3XL	Fits M-3XL Helmets	\$30.00

REPLACEMENT AIRMADA™ LINERS ONLY FITS LISTED SHELL SIZES

AIRMADA™ LINERS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-1403	Hydra-Dry	12MM = 2XS	Fits 2XS Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1404	Hydra-Dry	12MM = XS	Fits XS-S Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1405	Hydra-Dry	9MM = S	Fits XS-S Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1406	Hydra-Dry	12MM = M	Fits M Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1407	Hydra-Dry	12MM = L	Fits L Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1408	Hydra-Dry	12MM = XL	Fits XL-3XL Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1409	Hydra-Dry	9MM = 2XL	Fits XL-3XL Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1410	Hydra-Dry	7MM = 3XL	Fits XL-3XL Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1583	Chantilly	12MM = XS	Fits XS-S Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1584	Chantilly	9MM = S	Fits XS-S Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1585	Chantilly	12MM = M	Fits M Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1586	Chantilly	12MM = L	Fits L Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1587	Chantilly	12MM = XL	Fits XL-3XL Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1588	Chantilly	9MM = 2XL	Fits XL-3XL Helmet	\$35.00
0134-1589	Chantilly	7MM = 3XL	Fits XL-3XL Helmet	\$35.00

SUPERVENT SWITCH		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0690	Black	\$7.00
0133-0691	Rubatone	\$7.00
0133-0692	Silver	\$7.00
0133-0741	Dark Grey	\$7.00
0133-0743	Volare Hi-Viz Pink	\$7.00

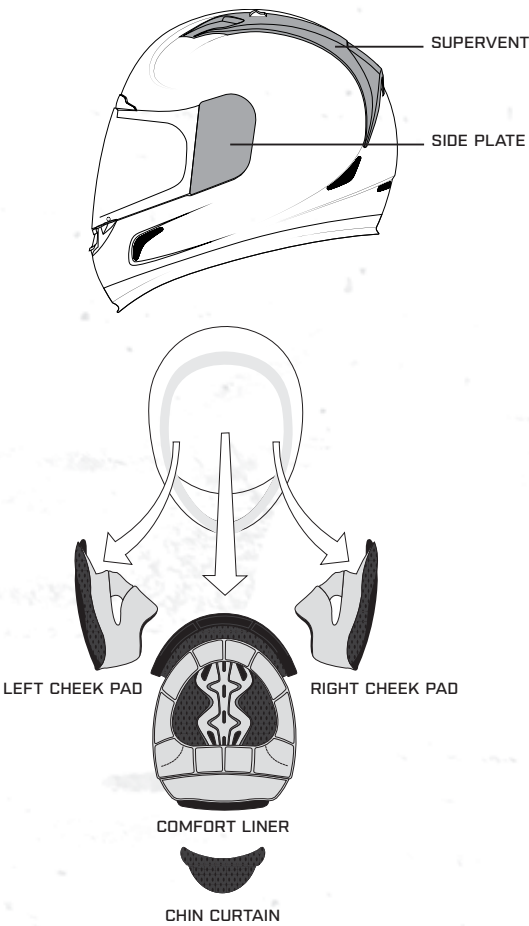
FOREHEAD VENT SWITCH		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0693	Black	\$11.00
0133-0694	Rubatone	\$11.00
0133-0695	Medallion	\$11.00
0133-0744	Silver	\$11.00

AIRMADA BREATH DEFLECTORS		
Part Number	Color	Price
0134-1393	Black	\$5.00
0134-1394	White	\$5.00

AIRMADA™ SIDEPLATES		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0672	Black	\$15.00
0133-0673	Blue	\$15.00
0133-0674	Medallion	\$15.00
0133-0675	Red	\$15.00
0133-0676	White	\$15.00
0133-0677	Rubatone	\$25.00
0133-0678	4 Horsemen	\$25.00
0133-0679	Sportbike SB1 Silver	\$25.00
0133-0680	Sportbike SB1 Blue	\$25.00
0133-0681	Sportbike SB1 Pink	\$25.00
0133-0682	Sportbike SB1 Red	\$25.00
0133-0683	Sportbike SB1 Yellow	\$25.00
0133-0748	Sportbike SB1 Green	\$25.00
0133-0684	Stack Black	\$25.00
0133-0685	Stack Hi-Viz Orange	\$25.00
0133-0686	Stack Hi-Viz Yellow	\$25.00
0133-0687	Stack Pink	\$25.00
0133-0688	Stack Red	\$25.00
0133-0689	Stack White	\$25.00
0133-0706	Hoodoo	\$25.00
0133-0707	Medicine Man Black	\$25.00
0133-0708	Medicine Man Orange	\$25.00
0133-0709	Glory Chamer	\$25.00
0133-0710	Gold Chamer	\$25.00
0133-0711	Chainbrain	\$25.00
0133-0712	Parahuman Black	\$25.00
0133-0713	Parahuman Red	\$25.00
0133-0715	Colossal Blue	\$25.00
0133-0716	Colossal Antique	\$25.00
0133-0717	Salient Black	\$25.00
0133-0718	Salient Blue	\$25.00
0133-0719	Salient Green	\$25.00
0133-0720	Salient Pink	\$25.00
0133-0721	Salient Purple	\$25.00
0133-0722	Salient Red	\$25.00
0133-0731	Bostrom Black	\$25.00
0133-0732	Bostrom Blue	\$25.00
0133-0733	Future Suture	\$25.00
0133-0734	Jason Britton	\$25.00
0133-0736	Volare Black	\$25.00
0133-0737	Volare Hi-Viz Orange	\$25.00
0133-0738	Volare Hi-Viz Yellow	\$25.00
0133-0739	Volare White	\$25.00
0133-0740	Volare Hi-Viz Pink	\$25.00
0133-0758	Chantilly Black	\$25.00
0133-0759	Chantilly White	\$25.00
0133-0760	Ravenous	\$25.00
0133-0762	Bio Skull	\$25.00
0133-0762	Lucky Time	\$25.00
0133-0764	Spaztyk Blue	\$25.00
0133-0765	Spaztyk Gold	\$25.00
0133-0766	Spaztyk Green	\$25.00
0133-0767	Spaztyk Purple	\$25.00
0133-0768	Spaztyk Red	\$25.00
0133-0770	Hard Luck Black	\$25.00
0133-0771	Hard Luck Red	\$25.00

ALLIANCE™ HELMET ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS



ALLIANCE™ CHIN CURTAIN		
Part Number	Description	Price
0134-0803	Alliance Chin Curtain	\$7.00

ALLIANCE™ BREATH DEFLECTORS		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0306	Black	\$5.00
0133-0368	White	\$5.00

ALLIANCE™ SUPERVENTS		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0211	Black Gloss	\$30.00
0133-0215	Black Rubatone	\$30.00
0133-0462	Operator	\$37.00
0133-0562	Redeemer	\$37.00
0133-0586	White	\$37.00
0133-0587	Medallion	\$37.00
0133-0618	Freaky Tiki	\$37.00
0133-0609	Lucky Lid	\$37.00
0133-0659	Purple	\$37.00
0133-0512	Pink	\$37.00
0133-0727	Torrent Charcoal	\$37.00
0133-0725	Cherry Pop	\$37.00
0133-0726	Chieftain	\$37.00

REPLACEMENT ALLIANCE™ CHEEKPADS FIT ALL SHELL SIZES

ALLIANCE™ CHEEKPADS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-1260	Hydra-Dry	40MM = XS	Fits Alliance sizes	\$20.00
0134-1261	Hydra-Dry	35MM = S	Fits Alliance sizes	\$20.00
0134-1262	Hydra-Dry	30MM = M	Fits Alliance sizes	\$20.00
0134-1263	Hydra-Dry	25MM = L/XL	Fits Alliance sizes	\$20.00
0134-1264	Hydra-Dry	20MM = 2XL	Fits Alliance sizes	\$20.00
0134-1265	Hydra-Dry	15MM = 3XL	Fits Alliance sizes	\$20.00

ALLIANCE™ SIDEPLATES		
Part Number	Color	Price
0133-0340	Black Gloss	\$15.00
0133-0341	White	\$15.00
0133-0343	Black Rubatone	\$15.00
0133-0558	Hi-Viz / Reflective	\$25.00
0133-0590	Medallion	\$25.00
0133-0652	Headtrip 2-Orange	\$25.00
0133-0657	Chrysalis-Purple	\$25.00
0133-0658	Chrysalis-Pink	\$25.00
0133-0667	Cherry Pop	\$25.00
0133-0668	Chieftain	\$25.00
0133-0669	Nikova	\$25.00
0133-0633	Harbinger	\$25.00
0133-0631	Torrent White	\$25.00
0133-0632	Torrent Charcoal	\$25.00
0133-0610	Lucky Lid	\$25.00

REPLACEMENT ALLIANCE™ LINERS ONLY FITS LISTED SHELL SIZES

ALLIANCE™ LINERS				
Part Number	Color	Size	Description	Price
0134-1266	Hydra-Dry	15MM = XS	Fits XS-L helmet	\$25.00
0134-1267	Hydra-Dry	12MM = SM	Fits XS-L helmet	\$25.00
0134-1268	Hydra-Dry	15MM = MD	Fits XS-L helmet	\$25.00
0134-1269	Hydra-Dry	12MM = MD	Fits XL-3XL helmet	\$25.00
0134-1270	Hydra-Dry	9MM = 2XL	Fits XL-3XL helmet	\$25.00
0134-1271	Hydra-Dry	7MM = 3XL	Fits XL-3XL helmet	\$25.00

D30® PROTECTOR REPLACEMENT PARTS



CE APPROVED ELBOW / SHOULDER / KNEE / BACK PROTECTOR

D30® is an CE rated impact protector, which is made from an advanced patented polymer. D30® impact protectors utilize intelligent molecules that lock together on impact. Because of this, the impact protector can be made thinner and lighter, making a jacket more comfortable and easier to wear. However, this decreased size does not come at the expense of impact protection.



D30® ELBOW CE PROTECTOR

€20 //

LEFT AND RIGHT
2706-0159



D30® KNEE CE PROTECTOR

€20 //

LEFT AND RIGHT
2706-0161



D30® BACK CE PROTECTOR

€25 //

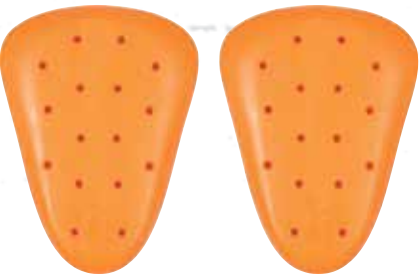
MENS 2706-0163
WOMENS 2706-0162



D30® SHOULDER CE PROTECTOR

€20 //

LEFT AND RIGHT
2706-0160



D30® HIP CE PROTECTOR

€20 //

LEFT AND RIGHT
2706-0165

JACKET CONVERSION CHART

MEN'S JACKET CONVERSION														
UNITED STATES	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNITED KINGDOM	36	38	40	42/44	44/46	48	50	54	56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
EUROPE	46	48	50	54	56	58	60	64	66	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

WOMEN'S JACKET CONVERSION														
UNITED STATES	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNITED KINGDOM	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
EUROPE	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PANT CONVERSION CHART

MEN'S PANT CONVERSION														
UNITED STATES	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
UNITED KINGDOM	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
EUROPE	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70

WOMEN'S PANT CONVERSION														
UNITED STATES	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNITED KINGDOM	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
EUROPE	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FOOTWEAR CONVERSION CHART

MEN'S FOOTWEAR CONVERSION														
UNITED STATES	6	7	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13	14	N/A
UNITED KINGDOM	5.5	6.5	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12.5	13.5	N/A
EUROPE	38	39	41	42	43	43.5	44	44.5	45	45.5	46	47	48.5	N/A
JAPAN	24	25	26	26.5	27	27.5	28	28.5	29	29.5	30	31	32	N/A

WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR CONVERSION														
UNITED STATES	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNITED KINGDOM	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
EUROPE	35	35.5	36	37	37.5	38	38.5	39	40	41	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
JAPAN	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	N/A	N/A	N/A

ICON 1000

HELMETS

JACKETS

FIELD ARMOR

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

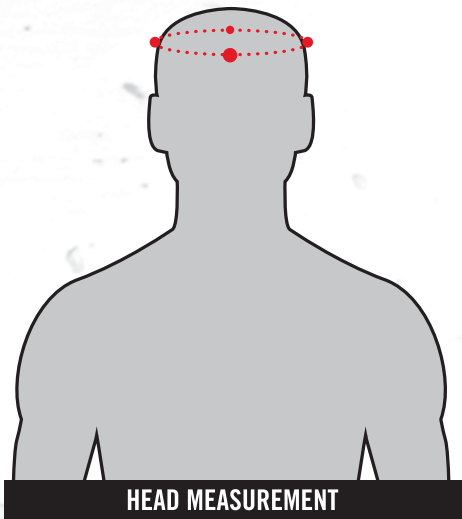
BAGS

WOMENS

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHARTS



HELMET FITMENT

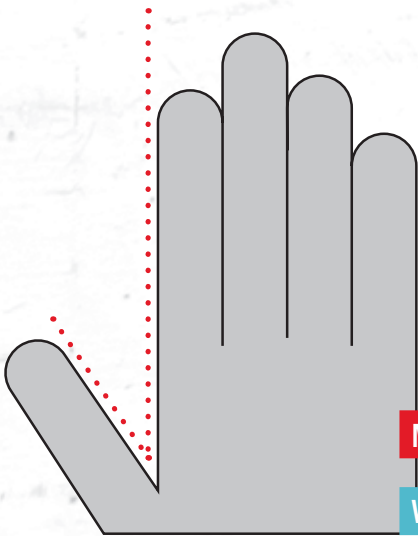
HELMET SIZING INFORMATION

To achieve proper helmet fitment, begin by finding your head circumference size using the method described below. Remember that the helmet size you choose should fit around the crown of your head comfortably with no pressure points. The cheekpads should fit firmly around your face. Once your chin strap is fastened, grab the chin bar of the helmet and move it side to side. Your cheeks should move with the helmet, which should not slide across your face. Different thickness cheekpads can be purchased to obtain the perfect fit. Ask your dealer or visit www.rideicon.com for more information.

HEAD MEASUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Wrap a flexible tape measure around your head approximately one inch above the eyebrows and ears. Use this measurement (in either inches or centimeters) to find your helmet size in the chart below.

HELMET SIZING CHART								
SHELL	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
HAT SIZE	6 ³ / ₈ - 6 ¹ / ₂	6 ⁵ / ₈ - 6 ³ / ₄	6 ⁷ / ₈ - 7	7 ¹ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₈ - 7 ¹ / ₂	7 ⁵ / ₈ - 7 ³ / ₄	7 ⁷ / ₈ - 8	8 ¹ / ₈ - 8 ¹ / ₄
INCHES	20 ¹ / ₈ - 20 ¹ / ₂	20 ⁷ / ₈ - 21 ¹ / ₄	21 ⁵ / ₈ - 22	22 ³ / ₈ - 22 ³ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₈ - 23 ¹ / ₂	24 - 24 ³ / ₈	24 ³ / ₄ - 25 ¹ / ₈	25 ¹ / ₂ - 26
CENTIMETERS	51-52	53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-66



GLOVE FITMENT

HOW TO DETERMINE YOUR GLOVE SIZE

ICON glove size is determined by measuring the width of your palm at its widest point - a little below the knuckles. To get this measurement, place your hand on the page as shown with the crook of your thumb positioned at the "V" intersection of the two dotted lines and on top of the Men's and Women's measuring bars.

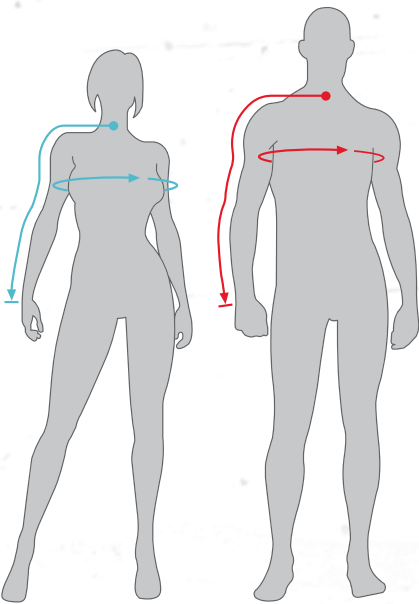
THIS CHART SERVES ONLY AS A GUIDE. TO ENSURE THE PROPER FIT ALWAYS TRY ON THE REAL PRODUCT.

MENS		S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
EUROPE		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WOMENS		S	M	L	XL	2XL		
EUROPE		6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5		

JACKET FITMENT

JACKET SIZING INFORMATION

There are three variables to consider when sizing an ICON jacket. The first two are the chest and sleeve measurements, which are what your jacket size is based on. The third is the the jacket fit type, which defines the “cut” of the jacket (Attack, Sport, or Relaxed). Instructions, sizing charts and jacket fit details can be found below. The fit type of every Icon jacket can be found in the first bullet point of the copy block for that individual product.



CHEST MEASUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS

While standing with your arms relaxed at your side, wrap a flexible tape measure around your chest at its largest point. The tape measure should go through your armpit and stay parallel with the floor while taking the measurement.

SLEEVE MEASUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS

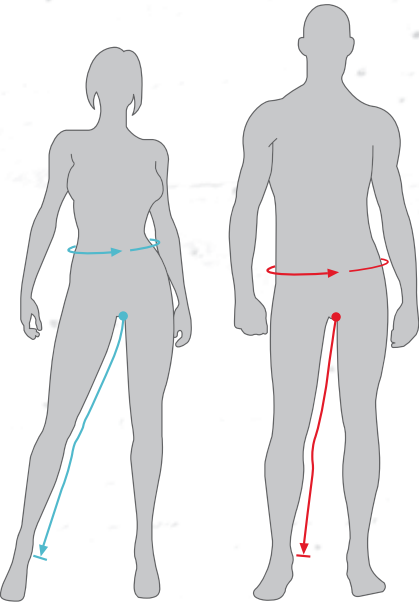
While standing with your arms relaxed at your side, place one end of a flexible tape measure on your spine at the base of your neck. Measure over the top of your shoulder, down over the point of your elbow, and finish at the wrist bone.

MENS JACKET SIZING CHART

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CHEST	34 - 36"	36 - 38"	38 - 40"	40 - 42"	42 - 44"	46 - 48"	48 - 50"	52 - 54"	54 - 56"
SLEEVE	30"	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"

WOMENS JACKET SIZING CHART

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
CHEST	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"
SLEEVE	29"	29.5"	30"	30.5"	31"	31.5"	32"



PANT FITMENT

PANT SIZING INFORMATION

There are three variables to consider when sizing ICON pants. The first two are the waist and inseam measurements, which are what your pant size is based on. The third is the fit type of the pant. Measurement instructions and sizing charts can be found below. The fit type of every ICON pant can be found in the first bullet point of the copy block for that individual product.

WAIST MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

While standing in a relaxed position, measure around your natural waistline, while keeping the tape measure parallel to the floor.

INSEAM MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

While standing in a relaxed position, measure the total length of the inside of your leg, from crotch to ankle.

MENS PANT SIZING CHART

	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"
WAIST														
INSEAM	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"

WOMENS PANT SIZING CHART

SIZE	1	3	5	7	9	11	13
WAIST	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"
INSEAM	29-31"	30-32"	30-32"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"	31-33"



WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. NEVER RIDE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRUGS. TAKE A RIDING SKILLS COURSE. FOR THE COURSE NEAREST YOU CALL THE MOTORCYCLE SAFETY FOUNDATION AT 1-800-446-9227. ICON FIRMLY BELIEVES RACING BELONGS IN ONE PLACE—ON THE RACETRACK.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY

PARTS
UNLIMITED

PARTS
CANADA

PARTS
EUROPE

DRAG
Specialties

ICON IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. COPYRIGHT © 2014 LEMANS CORPORATION. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. REPRODUCTION OF THIS CATALOG WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION IS PROHIBITED. PRINTED IN THE USA.

WWW.RIDEICON.COM WWW.ICON1000.COM



9901-1537